

Texas Public Finance Authority

Annual Financial Report

For the year ended August 31, 2015

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Billy M. Atkinson, Jr., Chair Ruth C. Schiermeyer, Vice Chair Gerald B. Alley, Secretary Ramon Manning Walker N. Moody Rodney K. Moore Robert T. Roddy, Jr.



EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Lee Deviney

MAILING ADDRESS:
Post Office Box 12906
Austin, Texas 78711-2906
PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
300 West 15th Street, Suite 411
Austin, Texas 78701

TELEPHONE: (512) 463-5544 FACSIMILE: (512) 463-5501

November 20, 2015

Honorable Greg Abbot, Governor Honorable Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller Ursula Parks, Director, Legislative Budget Board John Keel, CPA, State Auditor

Dear State Officers:

The Authority is pleased to submit its Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015, in compliance with Texas Government Code Annotated, Section 2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions regarding the report, please contact John Hernandez at 512/463-3101.

Sincerely,

Lee Deviney

Executive Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Letter of Transmittal	
	CENEDAL DUDDOCE FINANCIAL CTATEMENTS	
II.	GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS A: Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Funds (Exh.)	1\ 1
	B: Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
	Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds (Exh. II)	
	C: Combined Statement of Net Assets — Fiduciary Funds (Exh VI)	
	D: Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets (Exh VII)	
	b. Combined elatement of changes in Fladelary Not / locate (Exit VII)	
III.	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	2. Capital Assets	
	Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements	
	4. Short-Term Debt	
	5. Long-Term Liabilities	
	6. Bonded Indebtedness	
	7. Derivatives	
	8. Leases	
	Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Defined Contribution Plan Deferred Compensation	
	11. Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits	
	12. Interfund Activities and Transactions	20 28
	13. Continuance Subject to Review	
	14. Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Position	
	15. Contingencies and Commitments	
	16. Subsequent Events	
	17. Risk Management	
	18. Management Discussion and Analysis	
	19. The Financial Reporting Entity	39
	20. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability	
	21. N/A	
	22. Donor-Restricted Endowments	
	23. Extraordinary and Special Items	
	24. Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances	
	25. Termination Benefits	
	26. Segment Information	
	Service Concession Arrangements	40 40
	29. Troubled Debt Restructuring	
	30. Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees	
	50. Non-Exchange i manda Guarantees	40
IV.	COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	A. Combining Balance Sheet-All General and Consolidated Funds (Exh. A-1)	41
	B. Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
	Changes in Fund Balance- All General and Consolidated Funds (Exh. A-2)	
	C. Combining Balance Sheet-Special Revenue Funds (Exh. B-1)	43
	D. Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
	Changes in Fund Balance-Special Revenue Funds (Exh. B-2)	
	E. Combining Balance Sheet-Debt Service Funds (Exh. C-1)	45
	F. Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
	Changes in Fund Balance- Debt Service Funds (Exh. C-2)	
	G. Combining Balance Sheet-Capital Project Funds (Exh. D-1)	61
	H. Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance- Capital Project Funds (Exh. D-2)	75
	I. Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	15
	- Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exh I-1)	QΩ
	1 11 vato 1 diposo 11 deti dilas (Exil 1 1)	

	J. Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exh I-2)	90
V.	Supplementary Bond Schedules	
	A. Miscellaneous Bond Information (Sch. 2-A)	91
	B. Changes in Bonded Indebtedness (Sch. 2-B)	93
	C. Debt Service Requirements (Sch. 2-C)	
	D. Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
	Governmental Activities - General Obligation Bonds (Sch. 2-D)	97
	D. Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
	Governmental Activities - Revenue Bonds (Sch. 2-D)	99
	E. Defeased Bonds Outstanding (Sch. 2-E)	
	F. Early Extinquishment and Refunding (Sch. 2-F)	102

Net Bond and Note Proceeds:

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds August 31, 2015

Capital Debt Special General **Project** Revenue Service **Funds Funds Funds Funds REVENUES:** Legislative Appropriations: \$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 Original Additional Appropriations 178,449.45 264,000.94 Interest and Investment Income 340,152.61 30,742.30 Federal Revenue 3,393,561.39 License Fees and Permits 6,000.00 Other Revenues 2,695.00 0.00 50.60 **TOTAL REVENUES** 244,097,537.06 264,000.94 3,424,354.29 0.00 **EXPENDITURES:** Salaries and Wages 891,282.22 0.00 Payroll Related Costs 201,273.45 0.00 30,727.06 893,511.14 667,025.76 Professional Fees & Services Travel 29.359.84 7,304.74 16,421.69 Materials and Supplies (175.86)Communication and Utilities 11,710.22 0.00 Repairs and Maintenance 6,259.53 0.00 Rentals and Leases 3,455.65 0.00 Printing and Reproduction 66.78 3,198.29 Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures 672,427.58 149,708.46 54.66 Debt Service: General Obligation Debt Principal on GO Commercial Paper 0.00 Interest on GO Commercial Paper 173,925.70 Principal on General Obligation Bonds 199,175,000.00 Interest on General Obligation Bonds 98,343,860.51 (All General Long-term Debt) Revenue Debt Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper 19,553,000.00 Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper 39,595.10 Principal on Revenue Bonds 29,108,209.38 Interest on Revenue Bonds 4,931,104.29 Interest on Long Term Debt (GWFS) Depreciation and Amorization Expense Capital Outlay 0.00 Other Financing Fees 710,675.19 **TOTAL EXPENDITURES** 352,702,450.59 1,862,984.02 1,053,546.77 0.00 **EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES** 0.00 242,234,553.04 (789,545.83)(349,278,096.30) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In 21,677,350.87 4,500,291.95 284,210.22 331,501,159.21 Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (301,528,364.31) (546,930.71) (4,848,805.58) (51,038,911.65) Bond and Note Proceeds: 701,565.09 199,916,967.79 Sale of Bonds 54,820,000.00 Commercial Paper Proceeds 244,600,000.00 30,820,675.20 Premium on Bond Issues Sale of Buildings 0.00 Insurance Recoveries

244,600,000.00

55,521,565.09

230,737,642.99

0.00

_	Governmental Funds Total		Capital Assets Adjustments	_	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	_	Other Adjustments		Statement of Activities
•	040 570 040 00	•	0.00	Φ.	0.00	Φ.	0.00	•	040 570 040 00
\$	243,570,240.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	243,570,240.00
	178,449.45								178,449.45
	634,895.85								634,895.85
	3,393,561.39								3,393,561.39
	6,000.00								6,000.00
_	2,745.60	-	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	2,745.60
_	247,785,892.29	•	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	247,785,892.29
	891,282.22				53,348.03				944,630.25
	201,273.45								201,273.45
	1,591,263.96								1,591,263.96
	36,664.58								36,664.58
	16,245.83								16,245.83
	11,710.22								11,710.22
	6,259.53								6,259.53
	3,455.65								3,455.65
	3,265.07								3,265.07
	0.00								0.00
	822,190.70								822,190.70
	0.00				0.00				0.00
	173,925.70								173,925.70
	199,175,000.00				(199,175,000.00)				0.00
	98,343,860.51				(10,700,444.11)				87,643,416.40
	0.00								0.00
	19,553,000.00				(19,553,000.00)				0.00
	39,595.10								39,595.10
	29,108,209.38				(29,108,209.38)				0.00
	4,931,104.29								4,931,104.29
	0.00								0.00
			3,964.32						3,964.32
	0.00		3,904.32						0.00
	710,675.19								710,675.19
	710,075.19								710,075.19
	355,618,981.38		3,964.32	_	(258,483,305.46)	_	0.00		97,139,640.24
	(107,833,089.09)		(3,964.32)	_	258,483,305.46	_	0.00		150,646,252.05
	057.000.010.05								057.000.040.05
	357,963,012.25								357,963,012.25
	(357,963,012.25)			_		_			(357,963,012.25)
	200,618,532.88				(200,618,532.88)				0.00
	, ,				, , ,				
	299,420,000.00 30,820,675.20				(299,420,000.00)				0.00
	, ,				(30,820,675.20)				0.00
	0.00								0.00
_	0.00		0.00	_	(E20 0E0 200 00)	_	0.00	_	0.00
	530,859,208.08		0.00		(530,859,208.08)		0.00		0.00

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds August 31, 2015

Augusi	σι,	20	13	

		General Funds		Capital Project Funds		Debt Service Funds		Special Revenue Funds
Bond Sale Expenses		T dild3		- Tunus	-	i ulius	_	i ulius
Bond Sale Exp-Attorney Fees								
Bond Sale Exp-Financial Services								
Bond Sale Exp-Issuance Costs								
Bond Sale Exp-Trustee Fees								
Bond Sale Exp-Insurance Premium								
Bond Sale Exp-Underwriter Discount					_			
Net Bond Sale Expenses		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						5,237,539.36		
Payment to Escrow for Refunding						(222,986,790.62)		
Gain on Sale of Investment								
Net Change in Consumable Inventories								
Appropriation Transfers In								
Appropriation Transfers Out		(17,500,000.00)						
Lapsed Appropriation		0.00						
Total Interagency Transfers In		50,154,619.98		14,025,510.58		8,097,374.80		9,081,715.12
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		(199,037,802.06)		(61,353,395.39)		0.00	_	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(218,811,254.44)		7,930,959.79	-	347,738,120.16	_	(20,279,845.66)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets		23,423,298.60		7,141,413.96		(1,539,976.14)		(20,279,845.66)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	S							
OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		23,423,298.60		7,141,413.96		(1,539,976.14)		(20,279,845.66)
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - September 1, 2014	\$	92,399,439.96	\$	(34,133,832.45)	\$	5,141,541.22	\$	21,768,198.30
Restatements					_		_	
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated		92,399,439.96		(34,133,832.45)		5,141,541.22		21,768,198.30
Residual Equity Transfers Out				0.00				
Reserved for Consumable Inventory								
Fund Consolidation Transfer In								
Fund Consolidation Transfer Out								
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	115,822,738.56	\$	(26,992,418.49)	\$	3,601,565.08	\$	1,488,352.64
The accompanying notes to the financial statements are a	n ir	ntegral part of this f	ina	ancial statement.	-		=	
Government-wide Statement-Net Assets								
Change in Net Assets								
Net Assets, Beginning								
Restatements								
Net Assets, September 1, 2014, as Restated		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Net Assets-August 31, 2015		0.00		0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00
,	,				•		=	. ,,,

	Governmental Funds Total	_	Capital Assets Adjustments	_	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	_	Other Adjustments	_	Statement of Activities
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00		0.00	_	0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	5,237,539.36				(5,237,539.36)				0.00
	(222,986,790.62)				222,986,790.62				0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00 0.00
									(17,500,000.00)
	(17,500,000.00)								0.00
	81,359,220.48								81,359,220.48
	(260,391,197.45)								(260,391,197.45)
	116,577,979.85	-	0.00		(313,109,956.82)	•	0.00	_	(196,531,976.97)
_	110,577,575.05	-	0.00	-	(313,103,330.02)	•	0.00	_	(130,331,370.31)
	8,744,890.76	-	(3,964.32)		(54,626,651.36)		0.00	_	(45,885,724.92)
	0.00								0.00
	8,744,890.76		(3,964.32)		(54,626,651.36)		0.00		(45,885,724.92)
\$	85,175,347.03	\$	17,505.31	\$	(2,600,282,333.79)	\$	0.00	\$	(2,515,089,481.45)
Ψ	0.00	Ψ	11,000.01	Ψ	(2,000,202,000.70)	Ψ		Ψ	0.00
	85,175,347.03	-	17,505.31	-	(2,600,282,333.79)	•	0.00	_	(2,515,089,481.45)
	0.00		,		(=,===,===,===,===,===,===,===,===,===,				0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
\$	93,920,237.79	\$	13,540.99	\$	(2,654,908,985.15)	\$	0.00	\$	(2,560,975,206.37)
_									
					54,626,651.36		0.00		54,626,651.36
					2 600 202 222 70				2 600 202 222 70
					2,600,282,333.79				2,600,282,333.79
	0.00				2 600 202 222 70		0.00		0.00 2,600,282,333.79
	0.00				2,600,282,333.79		0.00		2,000,202,333.79
_	0.00		0.00		2,654,908,985.15		0.00	_	2,654,908,985.15

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds August 31, 2015

	General Funds		Capital Project Funds	Debt Service Funds		Special Revenue Funds
REVENUES:						
Legislative Appropriations:						
Original	\$ 243,570,240.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00
Additional Appropriations	178,449.45	i				
Interest and Investment Income	340,152.61		264,000.94	30,742.30		
Federal Revenue				3,393,561.39		
License Fees and Permits	6,000.00)				
Other Revenues	2,695.00)	0.00	50.60		
TOTAL REVENUES	244,097,537.06		264,000.94	3,424,354.29		0.00
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages	891,282.22	!	0.00			
Payroll Related Costs	201,273.45		0.00			
Professional Fees & Services	30,727.06		893,511.14	667,025.76		
Travel	29,359.84		7,304.74	,		
Materials and Supplies	16,421.69		(175.86)			
Communication and Utilities	11,710.22		0.00			
Repairs and Maintenance	6,259.53		0.00			
Rentals and Leases	3,455.65		0.00			
Printing and Reproduction	66.78		3,198.29			
Claims & Judgments	00.70		0,100.20			
Other Operating Expenditures	672,427.58		149,708.46	54.66		
Debt Service:	072, 127.00		1 10,1 00. 10	01.00		
General Obligation Debt						
Principal on GO Commercial Paper				0.00		
Interest on GO Commercial Paper				173,925.70		
Principal on General Obligation Bonds				199,175,000.00		
Interest on General Obligation Bonds				98,343,860.51		
(All General Long-term Debt)				90,343,000.31		
Revenue Debt						
				10 552 000 00		
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper				19,553,000.00		
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper				39,595.10		
Principal on Revenue Bonds				29,108,209.38		
Interest on Revenue Bonds Interest on Long Term Debt (GWFS)				4,931,104.29		
interest on Long Term Debt (GWF3)						
Depreciation and Amorization Expense						
Capital Outlay			0.00			
Other Financing Fees			0.00	710,675.19		
Other I manding I des				710,073.13		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,862,984.02		1,053,546.77	352,702,450.59		0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	242,234,553.04	<u> </u>	(789,545.83)	(349,278,096.30	<u> </u>	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers In	4,500,291.95	i	284,210.22	331,501,159.21		21,677,350.87
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)	(301,528,364.31)	(546,930.71)	(4,848,805.58)	(51,038,911.65)
Bond and Note Proceeds:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Sale of Bonds			701,565.09	199,916,967.79		
Commercial Paper Proceeds	244,600,000.00)	54,820,000.00			
Premium on Bond Issues				30,820,675.20		
Sale of Buildings				0.00		
Insurance Recoveries				3.00		
Net Bond and Note Proceeds:	244,600,000.00		55,521,565.09	230,737,642.99		0.00
	,,		, . ,	,,		

\$ 243,570,240,00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 243,570,240,00	_	Governmental Funds Total	. <u>–</u>	Capital Assets Adjustments		Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments		Other Adjustments	_	Statement of Activities
178,449.45 634,895.85 3,393,561.39 6,000.00 2,745.60 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2475,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$	243.570.240.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	243.570.240.00
634,895,85 634,895,85 3,393,561,39 3,393,561,39 6,000,00 2,745,60 2,745,60 247,785,892,29 0.00 0.00 0.00 891,282,22 53,348,03 944,630,25 201,273,45 201,273,45 201,273,45 1,591,263,96 1,591,263,96 36,664,58 36,664,58 36,664,58 16,245,83 11,710,22 11,710,22 11,710,22 6,259,53 6,259,53 3,265,07 0,00 0.00 0.00 822,190,70 822,190,70 822,190,70 0,00 0.00 822,190,70 0,00 0.00 0.00 193,75,000,00 (193,175,000,00) 0.00 195,53,000,00 (19,553,000,00) 39,595,10 29,108,209,38 (29,108,209,38) 0.00 4,931,104,29 3,964,32 3,964,32 0,00 710,675,19 710,675,19 355,618,981,38 3,964,32 (258,483,305,46) 0.00 97,139,640,24 (107,833,080,09) (3,964,32) 258,483,305,46 0.00 97,139	,		•		•		•		•	
3,393,561.39 6,000.00 2,745.60 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 891,282.22 53,348.03 944,630.25 201,273.45 1,591,263.96 1										
6,000.00 2,745.60 247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 891,282.22 53,348.03 944,630.25 201,273.45 1,591,263.96 36,664.58 36,664.58 16,245.83 11,710.22 11,710.22 11,710.22 6,259.53 3,455.65 3,265.07 0.00 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 199,375,000.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.0 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.0 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.0 98,343,860.51 0.00 19,553,000.00 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000 19,500,000										
2,745,60 2,745,60 247,785,892,29 0.00 0.00 247,785,892,29 891,282,22 53,348.03 944,630,25 201,273,45 1,591,263,96 1,591,263,96 1,591,263,96 1,591,263,96 36,664,58 36,664,58 16,245,83 11,710,22 11,710,22 6,259,53 3,455,65 3,455,65 3,455,65 3,455,65 3,265,07 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 822,190,70 822,190,70 0,00 0,00 0,00 173,925,70 173,925,70 173,925,70 173,925,70 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 0,00 <td></td>										
247,785,892.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 247,785,892.29 891,282.22 53,348.03 944,630.25 201,273.45 1,591,263.96 36,664.58 1,591,263.96 36,664.58 36,664.58 36,664.58 16,245.83 11,710.22 11,710.22 11,710.22 11,710.22 6,259.53 3,455.65 3,455.65 3,455.65 3,265.07 3,265.07 0.00 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 822,190.70 822,190.70 822,190.70 822,190.70 822,190.70 9,343,860.51 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 9,00 </td <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		·								
891,282.22 53,348.03 944,630.25 201,273.45 1,591,263.96 15,912,63.96 36,664.58 36,664.58 36,664.58 16,245.83 16,245.83 16,245.83 11,710.22 11,710.22 6.259.53 6.259.53 3.455.65 3,265.07 3,265.07 0.00 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 198,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 19,553,000.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 0.00 0.00			_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00		
201,273,45 201,273,45 1,591,263,96 1,591,263,96 36,664,58 36,664,58 16,245,83 11,710,22 6,259,53 6,259,53 3,455,65 3,455,65 3,265,07 0,00 0,00 0,00 822,190,70 822,190,70 0,00 0,00 173,925,70 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 (199,175,000,00) 0,00 98,343,860,51 (10,700,444,11) 87,643,416,40 0,00 0,00 0,00 19,553,000,00 (19,553,000,00) 0,00 39,595,10 39,595,10 39,595,10 29,108,209,38 (29,108,209,38) 0,00 4,931,104,29 4,931,104,29 4,931,104,29 0,00 710,675,19 710,675,19 355,618,981,38 3,964,32 (258,483,305,46) 0,00 97,139,640,24 (107,833,089,09) (3,964,32) 258,483,305,46 0,00 150,646,252,05 357,963,012,25 357,963,012,25 (357,963,012,25 (357,963,012,25 (357,963,012,25 357,963,012,25 <td>_</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td>	_	, ,			-					, ,
1,591,263.96 36,664.58 36,664.58 16,245.83 11,710.22 6,259.53 3,455.65 3,265.07 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 198,343,860.51 0.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,0		891,282.22				53,348.03				944,630.25
36,664.58 16,245.83 11,770.22 11,770.22 6,259.53 3,455.65 3,265.07 0,00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 98,343,860.51 0,00 19,175,000.00 19,553,000.00 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000		201,273.45								201,273.45
16,245,83 16,245,83 11,710,22 11,710,22 6,259,53 6,259,53 3,455,65 3,455,65 3,265,07 3,265,07 0.00 0.00 822,190,70 822,190,70 0.00 0.00 173,925,70 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 (199,175,000,00) 98,343,860,51 (10,700,444,11) 87,643,416,40 0.00 0.00 19,553,000,00 (19,553,000,00) 39,595,10 29,108,209,38 (29,108,209,38) 0.00 4,931,104,29 0.00 0.00 710,675,19 3,964,32 3,964,32 0.00 710,675,19 710,675,19 355,618,981,38 3,964,32 (258,483,305,46) 0.00 97,139,640,24 (107,833,089,09) (3,964,32) 258,483,305,46 0.00 150,646,252,05 357,963,012,25 357,963,012,25 (357,963,012,25 (357,963,012,25) 200,618,532,88 (200,618,532,88) 0.00 0.00 299,420,000,00 (299,420,000,00) 0.00 0.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1,591,263.96</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,591,263.96</td></td<>		1,591,263.96								1,591,263.96
11,710,22 6,259,53 6,259,53 3,455,65 3,465,65 3,265,07 0,00 822,190,70 822,190,70 822,190,70 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 173,925,70 199,175,000,00 198,343,860,51 (10,700,444,11) 187,643,416,40 0,00 19,553,000,00 19,500,00		36,664.58								36,664.58
6,259.53 3,455.65 3,265.07 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,000.00 19,553,000.00 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 0.00 3,964.32 0.00 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 97,139,640.25 (357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 30,820,675.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		16,245.83								16,245.83
3,455.65 3,455.65 3,265.07 3,265.07 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		11,710.22								11,710.22
3,265.07 3,265.07 0.00 0.00 822,190.70 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 0.00 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		6,259.53								6,259.53
0.00 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 0.00 19,553,000.00 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000		3,455.65								3,455.65
822,190.70 822,190.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		3,265.07								3,265.07
0.00 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00								0.00
173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,404.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		822,190.70								822,190.70
173,925.70 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,404.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00				0.00				0.00
199,175,000.00 (199,175,000.00) 0.00 98,343,860.51 (10,700,444.11) 87,643,416.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		173,925.70								173,925.70
0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						(199,175,000.00)				
0.00 0.00 19,553,000.00 (19,553,000.00) 0.00 39,595.10 39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 0.00 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						,				0.00
39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 0.00 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
39,595.10 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 0.00 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		19,553,000.00				(19,553,000.00)				0.00
29,108,209.38 (29,108,209.38) 0.00 4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 3,964.32 3,964.32 0.00 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						, , , ,				
4,931,104.29 4,931,104.29 0.00 0.00 3,964.32 3,964.32 0.00 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						(29,108,209.38)				
0.00 0.00 3,964.32 3,964.32 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						, , , ,				
3,964.32 3,964.32 0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
0.00 0.00 710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
710,675.19 710,675.19 355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				3,964.32						3,964.32
355,618,981.38 3,964.32 (258,483,305.46) 0.00 97,139,640.24 (107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00								0.00
(107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		710,675.19								710,675.19
(107,833,089.09) (3,964.32) 258,483,305.46 0.00 150,646,252.05 357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	_	055 040 004 00	_	2 224 22	-	(050, 400, 005, 40)		2.22	_	07.100.010.01
357,963,012.25 357,963,012.25 (357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	_	355,618,981.38	_	3,964.32	-	(258,483,305.46)		0.00	_	97,139,640.24
(357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	_	(107,833,089.09)	_	(3,964.32)	_	258,483,305.46		0.00	_	150,646,252.05
(357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
(357,963,012.25) (357,963,012.25) 200,618,532.88 (200,618,532.88) 0.00 299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		357,963,012.25								357,963,012.25
299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		(357,963,012.25)								(357,963,012.25)
299,420,000.00 (299,420,000.00) 0.00 30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										, , , , , ,
30,820,675.20 (30,820,675.20) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00										
0.00 0.00 0.00										
0.00						(30,820,675.20)				
530,859,208.08 0.00 (530,859,208.08) 0.00 0.00					_					
		530,859,208.08		0.00		(530,859,208.08)		0.00		0.00

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds

August 31, 2015

	General Funds	Pro	oital oject nds	Debt Service Funds		Special Revenue Funds
Bond Sale Expenses					_	
Bond Sale Exp-Attorney Fees						
Bond Sale Exp-Financial Services						
Bond Sale Exp-Issuance Costs						
Bond Sale Exp-Trustee Fees						
Bond Sale Exp-Insurance Premium						
Bond Sale Exp-Underwriter Discount						
Net Bond Sale Expenses	0.00		0.00	0.0	0	0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding				5,237,539.3		
Payment to Escrow for Refunding				(222,986,790.6		
Gain on Sale of Investment				(222,000,100.0	_,	
Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Appropriation Transfers In						
Appropriation Transfers Out	(17,500,000.00)					
Lapsed Appropriation	0.00					
Total Interagency Transfers In	50,154,619.98	14.02	5,510.58	8,097,374.8	0	9,081,715.12
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)	(199,037,802.06)	,	3,395.39)	0.0		3,001,713.12
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(218,811,254.44)		0,959.79	347,738,120.1	_	(20,279,845.66)
TOTAL OTTILIT INANGING SOUNCES (USES)	(210,011,234.44)	7,93	0,333.13	347,730,120.1	0	(20,279,043.00)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets	23,423,298.60	7,14	1,413.96	(1,539,976.1	4)	(20,279,845.66)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	3					
OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	23,423,298.60	7 14	1,413.96	(1,539,976.1	۵)	(20,279,845.66)
	\$ 92,399,439.96	,	3,832.45)		,	21,768,198.30
Restatements	Ψ 32,000,400.00	ψ (04,10	0,002.40)	Ψ 0,1+1,0+1.2	- Ψ	21,700,100.00
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	92,399,439.96	(34.13	3,832.45)	5,141,541.2	2	21,768,198.30
Residual Equity Transfers Out	32,000,400.00	(04,10	0.00	0,141,041.2	_	21,700,130.00
Reserved for Consumable Inventory			0.00			
Fund Consolidation Transfer In						
Fund Consolidation Transfer III						
Fulla Consolidation Transfer Out						
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$ 115,822,738.56	\$ (26,99	2,418.49)	\$ 3,601,565.0	8 \$	1,488,352.64
The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an	integral part of this	inancial state	ement.			
Government-wide Statement-Net Assets						
Change in Net Assets						
Change in Net Assets						
Net Assets, Beginning						
Restatements						
Net Assets, September 1, 2014, as Restated	0.00		0.00	0.0	0	0.00
, 22,2, 40	2.00		3.00	0.0		3.30
					_	
Net Assets-August 31, 2015	0.00		0.00	0.0	U	0.00

_	Governmental Funds Total	_	Capital Assets Adjustments		Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	_	Other Adjustments	_	Statement of Activities
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00	_	0.00		0.00
	5,237,539.36				(5,237,539.36)				0.00
	(222,986,790.62)				222,986,790.62				0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	(17,500,000.00)								(17,500,000.00)
	0.00								0.00
	81,359,220.48								81,359,220.48
	(260,391,197.45)								(260,391,197.45)
	116,577,979.85		0.00		(313,109,956.82)		0.00		(196,531,976.97)
	8,744,890.76	-	(3,964.32)		(54,626,651.36)	_	0.00	_	(45,885,724.92)
	0.00								0.00
	8,744,890.76		(3,964.32)		(54,626,651.36)		0.00		(45,885,724.92)
\$	85,175,347.03	\$	17,505.31	\$	(2,600,282,333.79)	\$		\$	(2,515,089,481.45)
•	0.00	•	,	,	(, , ,	•		*	0.00
_	85,175,347.03	_	17,505.31		(2,600,282,333.79)	-	0.00	_	(2,515,089,481.45)
	0.00		,		, , , , ,				0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
\$	93,920,237.79	\$	13,540.99	\$	(2,654,908,985.15)	\$	0.00	\$	(2,560,975,206.37)
		_				-		_	
					54,626,651.36		0.00		54,626,651.36
					2,600,282,333.79				2,600,282,333.79
					, , _ 32, 000.70				0.00
	0.00				2,600,282,333.79		0.00		2,600,282,333.79
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				, , , , , , , , , , ,
-	0.00	-	0.00		2,654,908,985.15	-	0.00	-	2,654,908,985.15

UNAUDITED

Texas Public Finance Authority (347)
Exhibit VI — Combined Statement of Net Assets — Fiduciary Funds
August 31, 2015

August 31, 2013	Private-Purpose Trust	
	Funds (Exhibit I-1)	Totals
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) \$		\$
Cash on Hand		
Cash in Bank		
Cash in Transit/Reimburse from Treasury Cash in State Treasury	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
Cash Fill State Fleasury Cash Equivalents	11,592,524.00	11,332,324.00
Securities Lending Collateral		
Short Term Investments (Note 3)		
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities		
Other Short Term Investments		
Restricted:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)		
Cash on Hand		
Cash in Bank		
Cash in Transit/Reimburse from Treasury		
Cash in State Treasury		
Cash Equivalents Short Term Investments (Note 3)		
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Other Restricted Short Term Investments		
Receivables from:		
Federal Other Interrogueromental		
Other Intergovernmental Interest and Dividends		
Accounts Receivable		
Taxes		
Other		
Interfund Receivables (Note 8)		
Due From Other Funds (Note 8)		
Due From Other Agencies (Note 8)		
Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories		
Prepaid Items		
Loans and Contracts		
Other Assets		
Properties, at Cost, net of Accumulated Depreciation		
Total Assets	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
LIABILITIES		
Payables from: Accounts	11 500 201 06	11 502 224 06
Federal	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
Other Intergovernmental		
Payroll		
Contracts		
Other		
Interfund Payable (Note 8)		
Due To Other Funds (Note 8)		
Due To Other Agencies (Note 8)		
Deferred Revenues Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)		
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5)		
General Obligation Bonds Payable (Note 5)		
Claims and Judgments (Note 5)		
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)		
Capital Lease Obligations (Note 5, 6)		
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets		
Obligations/Reverse Purchase Agreement		
Obligations Under Securities Lending Fund Balance - Reserved for Public Finance Authority Programs		
Total Liabilities	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
	11,002,024.00	11,002,024.00
NET ASSETS		
Held in Trust For		
Texas Public Finance Authority		
Other Post Employment Benefits		
Pool Participants		
Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments Total Net Assets \$	0.00	\$ 0.00
Total Not Associa	0.00	U.00

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

UNAUDITED

Texas Public Finance Authority (347)
Exhibit VII — Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assests

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2015

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2015	Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exhibit I-2)	· ·	Totals
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:	\$	\$	
Federal Contributions	45,589.69		45,589.69
State Contributions			
Transfers In of Contributions			
Other Contributions	45 500 60	_	45 500 60
Total Contributions	45,589.69		45,589.69
Investment Income			
From Investing Activities:			
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments			
Interest and Investment Income			
Total Investing Income (Loss)	0.00		0.00
Less Investing Activities Expense			
Net Income from Investing Activiies	0.00		0.00
From Securities Lending Activities:			
Securities Lending Income			
Less Securities Lending Expense:			
Borrower Rebates			
Management Fees			
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	0.00		0.00
Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	0.00		0.00
Other Additions			
Federal Revenue			
Contributions to Employee Benefit Funds			
Settlement of Claims			
Other Revenue			
Transfers In			
Total Other Additions	0.00		0.00
Total Additions	45,589.69		45,589.69
DEDUCTIONS			
Employee Benefit Payments			
Transfers Out of Contributions			
Refunds of Contributions			
Salaries and Wages			
Payroll Related Costs			
Professional Fees and Services	45,589.69		45,589.69
Travel			
Printing and Reproduction			
Depreciation Expense			
Settlement of Claims			
Interest Expense			
Other Expense Transfers Out			
Intergovernmental Payments Total Deductions	45 590 60		45,589.69
Total Deductions	45,589.69		45,569.69
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	0.00		0.00
NET ASSETS			
Net Assets, September 1, 2014			
Restatements			
Net Assets, September 1, 2014, as Restated	0.00		0.00
Net Assets, August 31, 2015	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Entity

The Texas Public Finance Authority (the "Authority") is an agency of the State of Texas. Its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations, including compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts' *Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies and Universities*.

The Authority serves the state by providing financing for: (1) the acquisition, construction, repair, renovation, or other improvement of buildings and real property for the use of state agencies and certain institutions of higher education; (2) equipment that is eligible to be financed; and, (3) such other financing as the Legislature may designate. The Authority was created by the Legislature in 1983 and operates pursuant to Government Code, Chapters 1232, 1401 and 1403 and Education Code §53.351. Policy direction is provided by the Authority's Board of Directors and is implemented by the Executive Director who is appointed by the Authority's Board. The Executive Director directs the Authority's operations.

The Authority includes within this report all accounting components as determined by an analysis of their relationship to the Authority as listed below, if any.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in statement No. 34. The financial report will be considered for audit by the state auditor as part of the audit of the state's *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

Blended Component Units

No component units have been identified that should have been blended into an appropriate fund.

Fund Structure

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

Governmental Fund Types & Government-wide Adjustment Fund Types

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the State except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for those financial resources used in the acquisition, repair, renovation, or construction of major capital facilities, and the costs of issuance associated with the sale of the bonds funding those projects. The Capital Project Funds also include financial resources set aside for payment to the federal government for arbitrage rebate.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for service of bond issues and liabilities and the payment of principal and interest on outstanding bonds and notes.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Asset Adjustment

Capital Asset Adjustment fund type will be used to convert governmental fund types' capital assets from modified accrual to full accrual.

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment fund type will be used to convert governmental fund types' debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

Other Adjustments

Other Adjustments fund type will be used to convert all other governmental fund types' activity from modified accrual to full accrual.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Private-Purpose Trust Fund

Credit Enhancement Charter School Bonds (Fund 0834) holds the grant funds awarded to the Texas Credit Enhancement Program to provide credit enhancement grants to eligible charter schools by funding debt service reserve funds for bonds issued on behalf of those schools to finance education facilities.

Basis of Accounting

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end. The State of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for Fund Financial Statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that will build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. This includes capital assets, accumulated depreciation, unpaid employee compensable leave, the un-matured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term liabilities, long-term capital leases, long-term claims and judgments and full accrual revenues and expenditures. The activity is recognized in these fund types.

Proprietary funds, pension trust funds, external investment trust funds and private-purpose trust funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise and internal services funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act and that were not vetoed by the Governor.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse sixty (60) days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances/Net Assets

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Inventories

Consumable inventories include supplies and postage on hand at year-end. Inventories are valued at cost, generally utilizing the last-in, first-out method. Inventories for governmental funds types are accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consumption method of accounting is used to account for inventories that appear in proprietary fund types. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

Other Receivables

Other receivables include year-end revenue accruals not included in any other receivable category. This account can appear in governmental and proprietary fund types.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Other Payables

Other payables are the accrual at year-end of expenditure transactions. Payables may be included in either the governmental or proprietary fund types.

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and use of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

Bonds Payable - General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

The un-matured principal of general obligation bonds is accounted for in the Long-Term Liabilities column. Payables are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

Both General Obligation and Revenue Bonds payable are recorded at par. The bond proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the governmental funds when received, and expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in Debt Service funds when paid. These amounts are adjusted in the Long-term Liabilities Adjustment column.

General Obligation or Revenue Deep Discount Bonds

These bonds (zero coupon, capital appreciation, or compound interest bonds) do not pay interest until maturity. The bonds are priced so that the face value at maturity will yield both principal and interest at the effective interest rate.

These bonds are reported in the Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment column at par, less unamortized discount. The annual accretion, or increase in the amount of the liability, arising from accrued and unpaid interest on the bonds, has been reported as bonds payable.

Notes Payable

Commercial Paper - General Obligation

Commercial Paper - Revenue

The un-matured principal of notes payable is accounted for in current liabilities.

Notes Payable are recorded at par. The note proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the governmental funds when received. Expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in Debt Service Funds when paid.

FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Assets' on the government-wide proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. The 'Fund Balance' is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

Reservations of Fund Balance

Fund balances for governmental funds are classified as either "reserved" or "unreserved" in the fund financial statements. Reservations are legally restricted to a specific future use or are not available for expenditure.

Reserved for Encumbrances

This account represents commitments of the value of contracts awarded or assets ordered prior to yearend but not received as of that date. Encumbrances are not included with expenditures or liabilities; they represent current resources designated for specific expenditures in subsequent operating periods.

Reserved for Consumable Inventories

This account represents the amount of supplies, postage, and prepaid consumables to be used in the next fiscal year.

Unreserved/Undesignated

This account represents the unappropriated balance at year-end.

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt consists of capital assets, and net accumulated depreciation reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt obligations that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Assets

Restricted Net Assets result when constraints are placed on the net asset use either externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or internally by law through applicable constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted Net Assets consist of net assets that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted Net Assets often have constraints on resources that are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

Available for Future Years

This account represents the funds that can be used for future operations. The Authority has Unexpended Balance ("U.B.") authority for certain appropriations.

Other - Funds Held for Rebate

This account represents amounts estimated, as of August 31, 2015, as due to the United States government for arbitrage rebate payments. The actual rebate payments are required to be paid every five (5) years from the date of issuance or upon maturity of a bond issue. The actual amount due to be remitted to the federal government is recalculated annually. Actual payment of the rebate funds began in 1992.

Other - Capital Projects

This account represents amounts reserved for completion of Capital Projects authorized in the respective bond issue.

Other - Restricted

This account represents amounts reserved for completion of Capital Projects authorized in the respective bond issue, costs of issuance, or, amounts estimated for arbitrage rebate payments.

Consolidated Funds

This designation represents the State Lease Account Number 0507 that was consolidated into the State's General Revenue Fund pursuant to Senate Bill 3, 72nd Leg., R.S., as of August 31, 1993.

<u>Unreserved - Designated for Debt Service</u>

This account represents the balance at year-end of Debt Service Funds (Funds other than the General Revenue Fund - Fund 0001).

INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

The agency has the following types of transactions among funds:

- (1) Transfers: Legally required transfers are reported when incurred as 'Transfers In' by the recipient fund and as 'Transfers Out' by the disbursing fund.
- (2) Reimbursements: Reimbursements are repayments from funds responsible for expenditures or expenses to funds that made the actual payment. Reimbursements of expenditures made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the reimbursed fund. Reimbursements are not displayed in the financial statements.
- (3) Interfund receivables and payables: Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, it is classified as "Current." If repayment is due in two (or more) years, it is classified as "Non-Current." The composition of the agency's interfund receivables and payables at August 31, 2015, is presented in Note 7.
- (4) Interfund Sales and Purchases: Charges or collections for services rendered by one fund to another are recorded as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

NOTE 2 Capital Assets

Governmental Activities

2015

	Balance (prior year)	Adjustments	Completed CIP	Inc-Int'agy Trans	Dec-Int'agy Trans	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Balance (Current Year)	Difference
Agency: 347 Texas Public Final	nce Authority									
Non-depreciable/Non-amortizable Assets										
BC Land and Land Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Infrastructure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Construction in Progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Tangible Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Land use Rights	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Intangible Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Non-depreciable/Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciable Assets										
BC Building and Building Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Infrastructure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Facilities and Other Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Furniture and Equipment	21,261.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,261.24	21,261.24	0.00
BC Vehicles, Boats, and Aircraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Depreciable Assets	21,261.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,261.24	21,261.24	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation										
BC A/D Buildings and Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Infrastructure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Facilities and Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Furniture and Equipment	-3,755.93	-3,964.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-7,720.25	-7,720.25	0.00
BC A/D Vehicles, Boats, and Aircraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Other Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Accumulated Depreciation	-3,755.93	-3,964.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-7,720.25	-7,720.25	0.00
Amortizable Assets-Intangible										
BC Land use Rights	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Computer Software	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Capital Intangible Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Amortizable Assets-Intangible	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Amortization										
BC A/A Land use Rights	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/A Computer Software	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/A Other Intangible Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Accumulated Amortization	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Governmental Activities	<u>17,505.31</u>	-3,964.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,540.99	13,540.99	0.00

GASB 34/35 Fund Type Changes

The Authority holds legal title to property financed through various revenue debt instruments. Prior to the implementation of GASB 34/35, the Authority reported debt financed property on behalf of and as provided by the Texas Facilities Commission, State Preservation Board, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice and various agencies participating in the Master Lease Purchase Program. With the implementation of GASB 34/35 and as instructed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Authority's client agencies are responsible for reporting their own financed assets in the State Property Accounting system and their Annual Financial Report. The adjustments and ending balance in the capital assets table reflect this change in reporting requirements.

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments, & Repurchase Agreements

The Texas Public Finance Authority does not make investments but by statute is required to deposit funds into the State Treasury for investment by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The investment of funds held in the State Treasury is performed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, with the concurrence of the Authority, if necessary to comply with bond covenants.

DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

The cash balance related to the travel advance account in Fund 0001 as of August 31, 2015, was \$1,000.00.

INVESTMENTS

There were no investment balances related to economically defeased bonds on August 31, 2015.

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
N/A				

The Authority's Revenue Commercial Paper Notes and General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes have a maximum maturity of 270 days and may be paid off or reissued upon maturity.

It is the Authority's intent to reissue the notes upon maturity and retire a certain amount each year. Therefore the notes are reported in the Long-Term Liabilities Note, even though by definition commercial paper is a short-term debt instrument.

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

Changes In Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2015, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

	Balance			Balance	Amounts Due	Amounts Due
Governmental Activities	8/31/2014	Additions	Reductions	8/31/2015	Within One Year	Thereafter
Revenue CP Payable Ser 2003 *	62,112,000.00	460,000.00	19,553,000.00	43,019,000.00	7,855,887.48	35,163,112.52
GOCP Payable Ser 2008 *	22,500,000.00	54,360,000.00		76,860,000.00	2,533,000.00	74,327,000.00
GOCP Payable Ser CPRIT A&B *	-	244,600,000.00		244,600,000.00	2,880,000.00	241,720,000.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable	2,124,823,927.76	135,431,072.24	347,140,000.00	1,913,115,000.00	197,985,000.00	1,715,130,000.00
Revenue Bonds Payable	113,030,000.00	70,425,000.00	104,130,000.00	79,325,000.00	25,115,000.00	54,210,000.00
Unamortized (Discount)/Premium:	147,951,291.50	30,820,675.20	10,700,444.11	168,071,522.59	10,700,444.11	157,371,078.48
Claims and Judgments	-			-		
Capital Lease Obligations	-			-		
Employees' Compensable Leave	131,396.63	134,745.17	81,397.14	184,744.66	110,917.99	73,826.67
Total Governmental Activities	2,470,548,615.89	536,231,492.61	481,604,841.25	2,525,175,267.25	247,180,249.58	2,277,995,017.67

* Notes and Loans Payable

Notes Payable consists of amounts used to finance client agency equipment, construction, and repair projects. The debt service requirements for Notes Payable in Governmental and Business-Type activities are as follow:

Notes Payable Debt Service Requirements								
	General Obligation	on Commercial	Rev	Revenue		Total		
	Pape	er	Commercial Paper ²		Commercial Paper			
	Principal	Interest	Principal ¹	Interest	Principal ¹	Interest		
FY 2016	\$5,413,000	\$18,294,079	\$7,855,887	\$2,054,121	13,268,887.48	20,348,199.71		
FY 2017	\$16,073,000	\$17,369,705	\$6,678,047	\$1,675,711	22,751,046.79	19,045,416.19		
FY 2018	\$16,073,000	\$20,387,302	\$6,153,527	\$1,345,951	22,226,527.47	21,733,253.47		
FY 2019	\$16,073,000	\$19,239,472	\$6,007,396	\$1,041,958	22,080,395.72	20,281,430.47		
FY 2020	\$16,073,000	\$18,140,950	\$5,738,994	\$745,010	21,811,994.50	18,885,959.94		
FY 2021 - 2025	\$80,365,000	\$73,277,490	\$10,580,089	\$784,153	90,945,089.29	74,061,643.00		
FY 2026 - 2030	\$80,365,000	\$44,569,161	\$5,059	\$126	80,370,058.75	44,569,287.18		
FY 2031 - 2035	\$80,365,000	\$15,860,832	\$0	\$0	80,365,000.00	15,860,831.75		
FY 2036 - 2040	\$10,660,000	\$64,097	\$0	\$0	10,660,000.00	64,097.26		
Total Requirements	321,460,000.00	227,203,088.03	43,019,000.00	7,647,030.96	364,479,000.00	234,850,118.99		

¹ Reflects the principal that would be due if the notes were amortized over the term of the lease agreements. Actual maturity is limited to 270 days from the date of issuance.

² The Revenue Commercial Paper project fund maintained a balance of proceeds of \$255,161.55 as of August 31, 2015.

Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) Revenue Commercial Paper Notes

Under the MLPP, participating agencies enter into lease agreements with the Authority, which purchases equipment or funds a project on behalf of the participating agency using the proceeds from the issuance of tax-exempt revenue commercial paper notes. Under the terms of the lease agreements, title to the equipment is retained by the Authority until the expiration of the lease. The title is then transferred to the participating agency.

The MLPP Revenue Commercial Paper Notes had an interest rate of 0.02% on August 31, 2015, and the notes are due during fiscal year 2016. The interest payable at maturity on the notes outstanding on August 31, 2015, was \$471.44. It is the intent of the Authority to reissue the commercial paper, representing the unpaid principal balance due on the leases, until either the expiration of the lease term, at which time the remaining principal will be paid, or the lease is refinanced by the Authority.

The MLPP Commercial Paper Notes and interest will be repaid from pledged revenues, which consist of legislatively appropriated lease payments or other funds made pursuant to lease agreements between the Authority and participating agencies, all of which are agencies and universities of the State of Texas.

Because the Authority purchases the equipment and leases it to other state entities, the financial treatment for the state as a whole will not reflect the program as either a capital lease or as an operating lease. Therefore, the MLPP Commercial Paper Notes will NOT be reported as part of the Capital Lease Note or Operating Lease Note. Lease payments received from participating agencies are recorded as Lease Revenue in Other Revenue on Exhibit II. The Authority paid \$19,576,512.89 in principal and interest on the MLPP Commercial Paper Notes in fiscal year 2015.

General Obligation (GO) Commercial Paper Notes

Series 2008 General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes – Established to fund \$1 billion, as authorized by Senate Bill 2033/Senate Joint Resolution 65, 80th Leg., R.S. (2007) (Texas Constitution, Article III, Sec. 50-g), approved by voters on November 6, 2007 ("Section 50-g")). As set out in Section 50-g and its enabling statute (Government Code, Sec. 1232.1116), the Authority is to issue debt to finance projects for various agencies for projects authorized by the Legislature in an appropriations act or other legislation.

\$76,860,000 of Series 2008 commercial paper notes were outstanding as of August 31, 2015. The Authority paid \$27,019.15 in interest on the 2008 Commercial Paper Notes in the fiscal year 2015.

During fiscal year 2015, the proceeds from the issuance of the 2008 GO Commercial Paper Notes were used to finance construction and renovation projects for various state agencies.

CPRIT Series A&B General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes – Established to fund \$3 billion in GO debt authorized by the 80th Legislature to finance cancer research grants (Texas Constitution, Article III, Sec. 67). The constitutional amendment was approved by voters on November 6, 2007. The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas determine the projects to be financed, and the amounts and timing of the debt issuance.

\$244,600,000 of CPRIT Series A commercial paper notes were outstanding as of August 31, 2015. The Authority paid \$146,906.58 in interest on the Series A commercial paper notes in fiscal year 2015. No CPRIT Series B commercial paper notes were issued during the fiscal year.

All of the GO Commercial Paper Notes, principal and interest, will be repaid from legislative appropriations made directly to the Authority.

GO Commercial Paper Notes have a maximum maturity of 270 days and may be paid or reissued as they

mature. It is the Authority's practice to reissue the notes upon maturity and retire a certain amount each year.

Claims & Judgments

None

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the state for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual and other compensable leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Assets. An expense and a liability for proprietary fund types are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vested accumulating benefits. This obligation is usually paid from the same fund source(s) from which the employee's salary or wage compensation was paid.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

Bonds Payable

Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in Schedule 2-A Miscellaneous Bond Information, Schedule 2-B Changes in Bonded Indebtedness, Schedule 2-C Debt Service Requirements, Schedule 2-D Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service, Schedule 2-E Defeased Bonds Outstanding, and Schedule 2-F Early Extinguishment and Refunding.

General information related to bonds is summarized below:

REVENUE AND REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS

The Authority refinanced bonds issued on behalf of the Texas Facilities Commission, Texas Military Facilities Commission, Texas State Preservation Board, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Department of State Health Services, and Midwestern State University in fiscal year 2015.

REVENUE BONDS AND REVENUE COMMERCIAL PAPER AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED

Government Code, Sec. 1232.104 (**Alternative Fuels Projects**): All \$50 million authorized remains unissued.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.110 (**State Board of Insurance Building in Travis County, State Aircraft Pooling Board relocation and development of Robert Mueller Airport acreage**): The original authorization for the State Board of Insurance specified an estimated project cost of \$59,937,000. The 75th Legislature reallocated the balance remaining under the maximum limit of 150% of the estimated project cost to fund the relocation of the State Aircraft Pooling Board and develop the Robert Mueller site. As of August 31, 2015, the amount of the remaining and redirected authorization was \$11,818,767.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.110 (**Purchase and Renovation of Buildings in Tarrant County and Harris County**): The authorization to issue \$10 million for estimated project costs for acquisition(s) in Tarrant County remains unissued, and \$4,093,718 of the issuance authorized for acquisition in Harris County remains unissued. If the Texas Facilities Commission (formerly Texas Building & Procurement Commission) requests financing under this remaining authorization, the principal amount of future issuances necessary to meet estimated costs of the project and costs of issuance may be as much as 150% of the remaining authorization for qualified projects.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.103 (**Master Lease Purchase Program**): The Board has established the maximum amount of notes under the program to be \$150 million under this authority. The Board may increase this authorized amount up to \$300 million.

Senate Bill 1839, 77th Leg., R.S. (2001) (**Nursing Home Liability Insurance**) authorized the issuance of up to \$75 million in revenue bonds to fund a stabilization reserve fund to provide liability insurance of last resort from the Joint Underwriting Association for nursing homes. As of August 31, 2015, no bonds have been issued under this authorization.

Senate Bill 14, 78th Leg., R.S. (2003) (**FAIR Plan**) authorized the issuance of up to \$75 million in revenue bonds for the FAIR Plan Association to provide residential property insurance. As of August 31, 2015, no bonds have been issued under this authorization.

Senate Bill 280, 78th Leg., R.S. (2003) (**Texas Workforce Commission**) codified in Labor Code, ch. 203, authorized the issuance of up to \$2 billion per bond issue in revenue bonds to finance deficits in the unemployment compensation fund. In 2003, \$1,376,720,000 in bonds were issued and were repaid in calendar year 2007. On November 18, 2010, the Authority sold Unemployment Compensation Obligation Assessment Revenue Bonds Series 2010A in a par amount of \$1,110,415,000. Subsequently, on

December 7, 2010, TPFA issued additional Unemployment Compensation Obligation Assessment Bond Revenue Bonds, in Series 2010B and Series 2010C, in par amounts of \$549,465,000 and \$300,000,000, respectively. The bonds were sold in two separate pricings to ensure that the issuance did not exceed the statutory limitation of \$2 billion for a single bond issue. The bonds were sized to work within the statutory limit of the ten year maximum maturity and to allow for early retirement of debt. On April 24, 2014, the Authority issued the Unemployment Compensation Obligation Assessment Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014A&B which refinanced the then outstanding Series 2010A&B bonds to achieve a present value savings of approximately \$24 million. All obligations were sold as fixed rate, tax exempt bonds. The Texas Workforce Commission will report these bonds.

House Bill 4409, 81st Leg., R.S. (2009) (**Texas Windstorm Insurance Association**) authorized the Authority to issue revenue obligations for the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association ("Association" or "TWIA") pursuant to Subchapters B-1 and M, Chapter 2210, of the Texas Insurance Code with an annual limit of up to \$1 billion in "Class 1" public securities, \$1 billion in "Class 2" securities and \$500 million in "Class 3" securities, on or after the date of any an occurrence or series of occurrences that results in insured losses. Proceeds may be used to pay incurred claims and operating expenses of the Association, purchase reinsurance

the public securities for the period determined necessary by the Association.

Debt service on Class 1 securities is to be paid by Association premiums and other revenue. For Class 2 securities, thirty percent of the cost would be paid through assessments on Association members based on participation, and seventy percent of the cost would be paid by a premium surcharge on property and casualty policies in the catastrophe area, excluding federal flood, medical malpractice, workers' compensation and accident and health. Class 3 securities would be paid by an assessment on Association members.

House Bill 3, enacted by the 82nd Legislature, 1st C.S. (2011) modified provisions of the Insurance Code related to catastrophe financing for TWIA. The legislation allows the Authority to issue up to \$1 billion in Class 1 public securities at the request of TWIA with the approval of the Commissioner of Insurance prior to a catastrophic event such as a hurricane, as well as following such an event.

Pursuant to a request from TWIA, the Authority issued the Texas Public Finance Authority Class 1 Revenue Notes (Texas Windstorm Insurance Association Program), Taxable Series 2012 (the Notes) in the aggregate principal amount of \$500,000,000 on August 1, 2012. The Notes were issued to provide short-term liquidity to TWIA should there be a catastrophic event in 2012. The Notes were paid in full during Fiscal Year 2013.

On September 30, 2014, the Authority closed on the Texas Public Finance Authority/Texas Wind Insurance Association Premium Revenue Taxable Bonds, Series 2014. And as of August 31, 2015, the initial issuance amount of \$500 Million bond is outstanding

Pursuant to SB 900, 84th Leg., R.S. (2015) effective September 1, 2015 the limit on the amount of outstanding "Class 1" securities is \$500 million, the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 2" is \$250 million, and the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 3" is \$250 million.

The following chart summarizes the authorized but unissued revenue bond authority as of August 31, 2015:

Revenue Bonds Authorized and Unissued

Revenue Authorization ¹	Estimated Project Costs Authorized And Not Financed	150% Allowance	Total Authorized / Unissued
Self-Supporting			
Insurance Code, Chapter 2203			
Nursing Home Liability Insurance	\$75,000,000	N/A	\$75,000,000
Labor Code, Chapter 203			
Texas Workforce Commission ²	N/A	N/A	N/A
Insurance Codes, Chapter 2211			
FAIR Plan	\$75,000,000	N/A	\$75,000,000
House Bill 4409, 81st Leg. R.S. (2009)			
Texas Windstorm Insurance Association 4,5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Non Self-Supporting			
Government Code, Sec 1232.104			
Alternative Fuels	N/A	N/A	\$50,000,000
Government Code, Sec. 1232.110			
State Board of Insurance Bldg (Hobby)			
Aircraft Pooling Board Relocation			
Mueller Office Complex	\$11,818,767	\$41,787,267	\$41,787,267
Purchase/Renovation of Office Buildings			
In Tarrant County	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
In Harris County	\$4,093,718	\$14,093,718	\$14,093,718
Government Code, Sec 1232.103			
Master Lease Commercial Paper ³	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senate Bill 1, 81st Leg. RS, p. II-93, Rider 33			
Department of Human Services (TIERS)	\$0	\$0	\$0
House Bill 1, 84th Leg. RS, p. I-45, Rider 19 6			
Texas Facilities Commission (Norh Austin & Capitol Complex Projects)	\$767,670,000	\$1,151,505,000	\$767,670,000

¹ All issues of revenue bonds by TPFA under Chapter 1232 are subject to the 150% maximum limit, unless the legislature specifically overrides it by expressly capping the maximum par amount.

- 2 Authorization is \$2 billion per issue. As of this report, \$628,355,000 is outstanding.
- 3 The size of the Master Lease Purchase Program is established by Board Resolution. It is currently \$150 million, and \$43,019,000 is outstanding. No maximum provided.

⁴ During FY2015, the following limits were applicable: the limit on the amount of "Class 1" securities was \$1 billion, the annual limit of the amount of "Class 2," was \$500 million, the annual limit of the amount of "Class 3" public securities was \$500 million. As of August 31, 2015, \$500 million of pre-event "Class 1" bonds, issued under the statute prior to the effective date of SB 900, were outstanding.

⁵ Pursuant to SB 900, 84th Leg., R.S. (2015) effective September 1, 2015 the limit on the amount of outstanding "Class 1" securities is \$500 million, the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 2" is \$250 million, and the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 3" is \$250 million.

⁶ Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Facilities Commission effective 09/01/2015.

GENERAL OBLIGATION AND GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS

General information related to bonds is summarized below:

The following General Obligation Bonds or General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued in fiscal year 2015.

Series 2015A General Obligation Refunding Bonds ("Series 2015A Bonds") were issued on May 5, 2015 in the amount of \$129,845,000. The Series 2015A Bonds were issued (i) to refund certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the State issued by the Authority in order to lower the interest costs of outstanding debt and (ii) to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2015 Bonds.

Series 2015B General Obligation Refunding Bonds ("Series 2015B Bonds") were issued on May 5, 2015 in the amount of \$5,260,000. The Series 2015B Bonds were issued (i) to refund certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the State issued by the Authority preliminary for Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, in order to lower the interest costs of outstanding debt, and (ii) to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2015B Bonds.

General Obligation Bonds Authorized and Unissued

Authorization	Authorization Amount	Issued	Unissued
Self-Supporting			
1967 Art III, Sec. 49-e (P&W Code, Chapter 21)	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$0
2003 Art III, Sec. 49-n (TMPC-Loans to defense communities)	\$250,000,000	\$49,595,000	\$200,405,000
Art III, Sec. 49-f (Farm and Ranch Loans)	\$500,000,000	\$0	\$500,000,000
Art III, Sec. 49-i (Texas Agricultural Fund)	\$30,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$21,000,000
Total Self-Supporting	\$855,000,000	\$133,595,000	\$721,405,000
Non Self-Supporting			
1987 Art III, Sec. 49-g (Super Conducting Super Collider)	\$250,000,000	\$250,000,000	\$0
Art III, Sec. 49-h Acquisition, construction and repair of State facilities (TDCJ, MHMR, TYC)			
1987 Art III, Sec. 49-h(a)	\$500,000,000	\$499,752,500	\$247,500
1989 Art III, Sec. 49-h(c)(1)	\$400,000,000	\$399,497,500	\$502,500
1991 Art III, Sec. 49-h(d)(1)	\$1,100,000,000	\$1,100,000,000	\$0
1993 Art III, Sec. 49-h(e)(1)	\$1,000,000,000	\$999,325,000	\$675,000
Total Art III, Sec. 49-h	\$3,000,000,000	\$2,998,575,000	\$1,425,000
2001 Art III, Sec. 50-f (Construction & Repair Projects, & Equipment Acquisition)	\$850,000,000	\$849,429,995	\$570,005
2001 Art III, Sec. 49-1 (Colonias Roadway Projects)	\$175,000,000	\$172,000,000	\$3,000,000
2007 Art III, Sec. 50-g	\$1,000,000,000	\$840,757,674	\$159,242,326
2007 Art III, Sec. 67 (Cancer Research)	\$3,000,000,000	\$793,600,000	\$2,206,400,000
Total Non Self-Supporting	\$8,275,000,000	\$5,904,362,669	\$2,370,637,331

¹ Original authorization of \$500,000,000 was reduced to \$250,000,000 by public vote on November 7, 1995. All \$250,000,000 of bonds that had been issued are defeased.

revolving loan programs. As of this report date, TPFA has not been asked to issue debt by TAFA since the transfer. Any reported debt issued and outstanding was issued prior to the transfer and is based on information provided by the Texas Department of Agriculture to the Texas Bond Review Board.

² Constitution authorizes \$850,000,000 and requires Legislative appropriation for amounts for specific projects. The Legislature appropriated funds from FY 2002-2011.

³ Constitution authorizes \$1,000,000,000 and requires Legislative appropriation for amounts for specific projects. The Legislature appropriated \$717,303,391 in FY 2008-2009, \$226,198,904 in FY 2010-2011, \$182,350,000 in FY 2012-2013, and \$146,247,705 in FY 2014-2015.

⁴ Per S.B. 1016, 81st Leg. RS (2009), the TPFA is authorized to issue debt on behalf of the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority for certain agricultural

Pledged Future Revenues

The following table provides the pledged future revenue information for the Texas Public Finance Authority.

	GO Bonds	Revenue Bonds
	Government Activities	Government Activities
Pledged Revenue Required for Future Principal and Interest on Existing Revenue Bonds (1)	\$2,537,405,332.21	\$87,091,897.00
Term of Commitment Year Ending 08/31 (2)	2033	2026
Percentage of Revenue Pledged	100.00%	100.00%
Current Year Pledged Revenue (3)	433,903,676.81	111,761,247.82
Current Year Principal and Interest Paid (3)	285,205,102.38	32,261,745.88

Pledged revenue sources:

Governmental activities — state appropriations

- (1) Schedule 2C.
- (2) Year of final revenue bond maturity.
- (3) Schedule 2D

Build America Bonds

Series 2009A/B General Obligation and Refunding Bonds were issued on August 11, 2009, in the amount of \$452,700,000. The 2009A Refunding Bonds were issued for the purpose of refunding a portion of the Authority's outstanding general obligation commercial paper notes, Series 2002A, Series 2002B and Series 2008, and to pay the costs of issuance of the bonds. The 2009B Bonds were issued as taxable obligations to finance projects for the Texas Department of Public Safety, the Texas Department of State Health Services, the Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Texas Historical Commission, and to pay the costs of issuance of the bonds. The Series 2009B Bonds were issued as Build America Bonds, described below.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "Recovery Act") authorizes the Authority to issue taxable bonds known as "Build America Bonds" to finance capital expenditures for which the Authority could issue tax-exempt bonds and elect to receive a payment from the United States Treasury equal to 35% of the amount of each interest payable on such taxable bonds (the "Federal Payments"). The Authority has designated the 2009B taxable bonds as "Build America Bonds" (BABs) under Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and elected under Section 54AA(g) of the Code to receive Federal Payments. The Federal Payments for the taxable bonds will be paid to the Authority, and no holders of the taxable bonds will be entitled to a tax credit.

The Authority's receipt of such Federal Payments is subject to certain requirements, including the filing of a form with the Internal Revenue Service prior to each interest payment date for the taxable bonds. Such Federal Payments do not constitute a full faith and credit guarantee of the United States Government, but are required to be paid by the United States Treasury under the Recovery Act. The Federal Payments will not be pledged to secure payment of the bonds; however, the Authority has covenanted in the bond resolutions to deposit any and all Federal Payments with respect to the taxable bonds, if any, to the interest and sinking fund or applicable account therein related to each qualified agency. Interest expense on the BABs is reported at the taxable rate paid.

The dollar amount of bonds issued and the amount outstanding is disclosed in the supplementary bond schedules.

Pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act, of 1985, as amended April 1, 2014, the reduction of the Authority's Federal payments was first implemented effective March 1, 2013. The two Federal payments received in fiscal year 2015 were reduced by 7.2% and 7.3%, respectively.

TEXAS AGRICULTURE FINANCE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZATION

Senate Bill 1016, 81st Leg., R.S. (2009) amended Agriculture Code Subchapter D, Chapter 58, by adding Section 58.041. This change in law transferred the authority to issue debt for certain agricultural programs from the **Texas Agricultural Finance Authority** ("**TAFA**") to the TPFA. The constitutional authorization for the issuance of TAFA debt is found in Texas Constitution Art. III, § 49-g and 49-i. The TAFA programs supported by this general obligation debt authorization provide for debt service to be repaid by revenues from loans made by TAFA; however, if there is insufficient revenue to repay the debt, the constitutional authorization provides for the debt to be repaid from general revenue. The TPFA has not yet been asked to issue debt by TAFA. Debt outstanding prior to the transfer of issuance authority and the amounts authorized and unissued are reported by TAFA in its Annual Financial Report.

NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments

The Authority does not have any outstanding derivative obligations.

NOTE 8: Leases

The Authority has not entered into any operating or capital lease obligations.

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 12: Interfund Activities and Transactions

As explained more deeply in Note 1, Interfund Activities and Balances reflect numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end amounts to be received or paid are reported as:

- Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables
- Due from Other Agencies or Due to Other Agencies
- Due from Other Funds or Due to Other Funds
- Transfers In or Transfers Out
- Legislative Transfers In or Legislative Transfers Out

The agency experiences routine transfers with other state agencies that were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

The following interfund examples are for note presentation purposes only, and do not tie to Exhibit I.

Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2015, are displayed on the following pages.

NOTE 12: INTERFUND BALANCES / ACTIVITY RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Because the Authority is the controlling agency of bond funds including capital project, debt service, rebate, other August 31, 2015 were as follows:

	DUE FROM	DUE TO
Capital Project Funds		_
Texas Facilities Commission		
(Fund 7207, Agency 303)		52,110.50
(Fund 7217, Agency 303)		1,774,869.45
(Fund 7633, Agency 303)		26,391.65
(Fund 7640, Agency 303)		69,148.31
(Fund 7641, Agency 303)		757,792.72
(Fund 7652, Agency 303)		18,999,937.86
(Fund 7657, Agency 303)		23,873,229.16
Texas Military Department		
(Fund 7345, Agency 401)		10,979.19
Texas Department of Public Safety		
(Fund 7629, Agency 405)		
(Fund 7648, Agency 405)		3,261.57
(Fund 7656, Agency 405)		,
Texas Department of State Health Services		
(Fund 7215, Agency 537)		191,101.30
(Fund 7660, Agency 537)		49,906.06
Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services		10,000.00
(Fund 7644, Agency 539)		2,460,901.72
(Fund 7658, Agency 539)		6,670,863.13
Texas Juvenile Justice Department		0,070,000.10
(Fund 7645, Agency 644)		163,731.79
(Fund 7643, Agency 644)		212,739.36
		212,739.30
Texas Department of Criminal Justice		
(Fund 7653, Agency 696)		9 609 205 26
(Fund 7655, Agency 696)		8,608,305.26
Texas School for the Blind & Visually Impaired		
(Fund 7216, Agency 771)		
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department		404 404 00
(Fund 7635, Agency 802)		121,424.00
(Fund 7647, Agency 802)		1,616,051.16
(Fund 7654, Agency 802)		3,738,076.33
(Fund 7659, Agency 802)		131,537.63
Texas Historical Commission		
(Fund 7213, Agency 808)		2,362,955.87
(Fund 7632, Agency 808)		14,841.05
(Fund 7636, Agency 808)		855,617.58
(Fund 7646, Agency 808)		92,491.57
(Fund 7650, Agency 808)		9,190,052.19
(Fund 7662, Agency 808)		2,977,611.13
Total Due From/To other Agencies (Exh. I, Exh. D-1)	0.00	85,025,927.54
General Revenue Funds		
Texas Department of Transportation		
(Fund 7604, Agency 601)		
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas		
(Fund 7639, Agency 542)		31,427,034.68
Total Due From/To other Agencies (Exh. I, Exh. A-1)	0.00	31,427,034.68
. Com Pag 1 (Chill to Child A Mondoo (EATH I)	0.00	31,127,004.00

Legislative Transfe	rs

	Legislative Transfer Out	Legislative Transfer In
General Revenue Funds		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, Agency 401)	7,500,000.00	0.00
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, Agency 405)	10,000,000.00	0.00
Total Current Appropriation Transfers In/Out	17,500,000.00	0.00
(Exh. II, Exh. A-2)		

Interfund Receivables and Payables Current Portion

(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0001)	106,912.18	106,912.18
Total Current Interfund Receivable/Payables	106,912.18	106,912.18
(Exh. I, Exh. A-1)		
Capital Project Funds		
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0735)	0.00	0.00
Total Current Interfund Receivable/Payables	0.00	0.00
(Exh. I, Exh. D-1)		

Interfund Receivable Interfund Payable

OPERATING TRANSFERS

General Revenue Funds

OPERATING TRANSFERS		
	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
Capital Project Funds		
Inter-Agency Transfers		
Texas Facilities Commission		
(Fund 0735, Agency 303)		798.61
(Fund 7207, Agency 303)	61,532.79	
(Fund 7217, Agency 303)		330,493.16
(Fund 7633, Agency 303)		
(Fund 7640, Agency 303)	12,345.35	
(Fund 7641, Agency 303)	192,091.51	
(Fund 7652, Agency 303)	7,455,764.28	
(Fund 7657, Agency 303)	24,456,737.63	
Texas Military Department		
(Fund 7626, Agency 401)	92,452.78	
(Fund 7638, Agency 401)	0.00	30,415.64
(Fund 7649, Agency 401)	227,204.98	
(Fund 7661, Agency 401)	155,944.84	
Texas Department of Public Safety		
(Fund 0735, Agency 405)		1,789.51
(Fund 7209, Agency 405)		
(Fund 7211, Agency 405)		50.78
(Fund 7629, Agency 405)	1,206,295.56	
(Fund 7648, Agency 405)		405,323.47
(Fund 7656, Agency 405)	1,947,689.03	
Texas Health and Human Services Commission		
(Fund 0735, Agency 529)		17,110.45
Texas Department of State Health Services		
(Fund 0735, Agency 537)		134,523.75
(Fund 7619, Agency 537)		
(Fund 7212, Agency 537)		
(Fund 7215, Agency 537)	1,293,870.80	
(Fund 7630, Agency 537)		
(Fund 7643, Agency 537)		
(Fund 7651, Agency 537)	893,740.99	
(Fund 7660, Agency 537)	188,184.44	

Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services		
(Fund 0735, Agency 539)		140,310.82
(Fund 7644, Agency 539)		802,171.72
(Fund 7658, Agency 539)		10,259,973.76
Texas Department of Agriculture		
(Fund 0735, Agency 551)		13,930.05
Texas Youth Commission		
(Fund 7628, Agency 694)		
(Fund 7637, Agency 694)		
(Fund 7645, Agency 694)		
Texas Juvenile Justice Department		
(Fund 7637, Agency 644)		
(Fund 7645, Agency 644)	419,629.25	
(Fund 7663, Agency 644)	236,173.76	
Texas Department of Criminal Justice		
(Fund 7218, Agency 696)	104,159.48	
(Fund 7642, Agency 696)		
(Fund 7653, Agency 696)	139,575.73	
(Fund 7655, Agency 696)	8,995,937.31	
Texas State Technical College		
(Fund 0735, Agency 719)	808,608.02	41,210.51
Texas Woman's University		
(Fund 0735, Agency 731)		32,017.15
Texas Tech University		
(Fund 0735, Agency 733)		
Lamar University - Beaumont		
(Fund 0735, Agency 734)		52,037.06
Midwestern State University		
(Fund 0735, Agency 735)		35,754.29
Angelo State University		
(Fund 0735, Agency 737)		50,574.85
University of North Texas - Health Science Center		
(Fund 0735, Agency 763)		949.83
Texas School for the Blind & Visually Impaired		
(Fund 7216, Agency 771)	1,597,026.56	
(Fund 7627, Agency 771)		
Texas School for the Deaf		
(Fund 0735, Agency 772)	200,567.25	2,449.72
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department		
(Fund 0735, Agency 802)		3,422.36
(Fund 7634, Agency 802)	121,424.00	
(Fund 7635, Agency 802)		1,380,200.07
(Fund 7659, Agency 802)	317,054.58	
(Fund 7647, Agency 802)	2,072,118.96	
(Fund 7654, Agency 802)	4,163,635.52	
Texas Historical Commission		
(Fund 7213, Agency 808)	3,853,256.78	
(Fund 7636, Agency 808)		254,678.20
(Fund 7646, Agency 808)		
(Fund 7650, Agency 808)	140,373.21	
(Fund 7654, Agency 808)		0-0045-
(Fund 7662, Agency 808)		35,324.82
Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh. D-2)	61,353,395.39	14,025,510.58

	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
Capital Project Funds		
Intra-Agency Transfers		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7021)		31,131.50
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0735)	50,000.00	
(Agency 347, Fund 7020, 7020)	120,522.30	120,522.30
(Agency 347, Fund 7604, 7020)		1,500.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7627, 7021)	2,187.32	2,187.32
(Agency 347, Fund 7628, 7021)	21,510.87	21,510.87
(Agency 347, Fund 7635, 7035)	1,818.43	1,818.43
(Agency 347, Fund 7636, 7035)	19,930.25	19,930.25
(Agency 347, Fund 7646, 7035)	1,525.00	1,525.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7647, 7035)	16,763.33	16,763.33
(Agency 347, Fund 7648, 7035)	55,172.97	55,172.97
(Agency 347, Fund 7651, 7035)	1,350.00	1,350.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7652, 7035)	7,096.98	7,096.98
(Agency 347, Fund 7210, 7040)	137.45	.,000.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7054, 7053)	35,736.50	
(Agency 347, Fund 7054, 7056)	95,491.04	
(Agency 347, Fund 7055, 7058)	109,040.78	
(Agency 347, Fund 7037, 7036) (Agency 347, Fund 7201, 7201)	3,701.27	3,701.27
(Agency 347, Fund 7201, 7201) (Agency 347, Fund 7333, 7329)	4,057.28	3,701.27
	0.77	
(Agency 347, Fund 7338, 7334)	326.92	
(Agency 347, Fund 7615, 7013)	302.78	
(Agency 347, Fund 7624, 7013)	26.65	
(Agency 347, Fund 7624, 7013)	151.86	
(Agency 347, Fund 7630, 7033)	79.96	
(Agency 347, Fund 7631, 7033)	79.90	
(Agency 347, Fund 7643, 7033) Total Intra-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh. D-2)	546,930.71	284,210.22
Total Intra-Agency Transfers (Exn. II. Exn. D-2)	340 930 7 1	/04 / 10 //
		201,210.22
	0 10,000.7 1	20 1,2 10.22
	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
Debt Service Funds		
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers		
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services		TRANSFER IN
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537)		
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice		TRANSFER IN 2,871,818.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696)		TRANSFER IN
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice		2,871,818.93 321,299.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696)		2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department		2,871,818.93 321,299.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802)		2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission		2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808)		2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808)		2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808)	TRANSFER OUT	2,871,818.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808)	TRANSFER OUT	2,871,818.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808)	TRANSFER OUT 0.00	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2)	TRANSFER OUT	2,871,818.93
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2)	TRANSFER OUT 0.00	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers	TRANSFER OUT 0.00	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409)	0.00 TRANSFER OUT	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN 1,049,400.32
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0409, 0409)	0.00 TRANSFER OUT 731,359.27	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0409, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0651)	0.00 TRANSFER OUT 731,359.27 0.27	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN 1,049,400.32
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0409, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0651) (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0717)	731,359.27 0.27 1,478.27	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN 1,049,400.32 731,359.27
Debt Service Funds Inter-Agency Transfers Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7327, Agency 537) Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Fund 7515, Agency 696) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0409, Agency 802) (Fund 7327, Agency 802) Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7327, Agency 808) (Fund 7330, Agency 808) Total Inter-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, C-2) Debt Service Funds Intra-Agency Transfers (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0409, 0409) (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0651)	0.00 TRANSFER OUT 731,359.27 0.27	2,871,818.93 321,299.93 731,399.68 3,388,925.88 55,842.85 728,087.53 8,097,374.80 TRANSFER IN 1,049,400.32

TRANSFER OUT

TRANSFER IN

(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)		18,042,637.91
(Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)	4,109,277.77	4,109,277.77
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7003)		36,048,646.58
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7005)	1,827.88	, ,
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7010)	1,318.60	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7017)	98.39	
	30.00	326.92
(Agency 347, Fund 7615, 7013)		302.78
(Agency 347, Fund 7623, 7013)		
(Agency 347, Fund 7624, 7013)		26.65
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7015)	0.45.00	5,058.34
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7019)	645.06	31,282,971.07
(Agency 347, Fund 7042, 7042)	145.86	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7023)		13,374,178.07
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7024)		3,660,163.57
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7030)		7,584,814.35
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7031)		988,221.10
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7033)		338,994.48
(Agency 347, Fund 7630, 7033)		151.86
(Agency 347, Fund 7631, 7033)		79.96
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 0064)		0.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7643, 7033)		0.00
, , ,		29,853,810.44
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7039)		7,059,779.82
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7040)		
(Agency 347, Fund 7210, 7040)		137.45
(Agency 347, Fund 5044, 7042)		246,154.37
(Agency 347, Fund 5045, 7042)		123,077.17
(Agency 347, Fund 5046, 7042)		123,077.14
(Agency 347, Fund 7042, 7042)		145.86
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7045)		408,602.56
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7045)		32,093,334.04
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7048)		4,129,814.37
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7048)		44,103,272.61
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7049)		26,135,853.19
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7049)		483,008.91
(Agency 347, Fund 5044, 7051)		12,132,628.75
(Agency 347, Fund 5045, 7051)		6,066,314.38
(Agency 347, Fund 5046, 7051)		6,066,314.38
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7053)		5,520,482.54
(Agency 347, Fund 7054, 7053)		35,736.50
, , ,		•
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7056)		8,185,321.54
(Agency 347, Fund 7055, 7056)		95,491.04
(Agency 347, Fund 5044, 7058)		2,301,997.29
(Agency 347, Fund 5045, 7058)		1,150,998.65
(Agency 347, Fund 5046, 7058)		1,150,998.65
(Agency 347, Fund 7057, 7058)		109,040.78
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7320)	151.52	
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7310)		575,472.64
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7326)	98.39	3,136,499.13
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7327)		18,633,872.47
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7329)		2,417,220.46
(Agency 347, Fund 7333, 7329)		4,057.28
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7339)		1,381,133.03
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7555)		257,586.75
(Agency 347, Fund 3307, 7342)	381.17	381.17
, , ,	0.00	301.17
(Agency 347, Fund 7346, 7327)		
(Agency 347, Fund 7348, 7327)	118.57 1.060.13	
(Agency 347, Fund 7350, 7327)	1,060.13	

(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7334)	50.81	
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7346)		165,893.75
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7515)	10.08	
(Agency 347, Fund 7310, 7346)	20.41	20.41
(Agency 347, Fund 7327, 7346)	139.45	139.45
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7348)		91,576.29
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7348)		118.57
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7350)		44,123.48
(Agency 347, Fund 7327, 7350)		1,060.13
(Agency 347, Fund 7338, 7334)		0.77
Total Intra-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh. C-2)	4,848,805.58	331,501,159.21

_	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
General Revenue Funds		_
Inter-Agency Transfers		
Texas Facilities Commission		
(Fund 0507, Agency 303)		21,258,975.96
Texas Department of Public Safety		
(Fund 0507, Agency 405)		81,138.83
Texas Health and Human Services Commission		
(Fund 0507, Agency 529)		1,920,802.55
Texas Department of State Health Services		0.050.545.45
(Fund 0001, Agency 537)		2,950,545.15
(Fund 0507, Agency 537)	0.00	2,610,685.25
(Fund 7639, Agency 537)	0.00	261,466.41
Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services		4 250 200 05
(Fund 0001, Agency 539)		1,358,200.85
(Fund 0507, Agency 539) Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas		3,783,671.77
	100 200 022 12	
(Fund 7639, Agency 542)	198,399,032.12	
Texas Department of Agriculture		142 929 55
(Fund 0507, Agency 551)		142,828.55
Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)	153,407.78	
Texas State Technical College	133,407.78	
(Fund 0507, Agency 719)		1,164,668.18
Texas Woman's University		1,104,000.10
(Fund 0507, Agency 731)		1,432,866.92
Texas Tech University		1, 102,000.02
(Fund 0507, Agency 733)		
Lamar University - Beaumont		
(Fund 0507, Agency 734)		834,937.84
Midwestern State University		30 1,001 10 1
(Fund 0507, Agency 735)		409,487.07
Angelo State University		,
(Fund 0507, Agency 737)		517,860.84
University of North Texas - Health Science Center		•
(Fund 0507, Agency 763)		126,285.79
Texas School for the Deaf		
(Fund 0507, Agency 772)		107,718.36
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department		
(Fund 0064, Agency 802)	485,362.16	22,103.08
(Fund 0507, Agency 802)		
State Preservation Board		30,523.31
(Fund 0507, Agency 809)		5,633,065.27
Comptroller of Public Accounts		

Total General Revenue Funds (Exh.II, Exh. A-2)

199,037,802.06 50,154,619.98

	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
General Revenue Fund		
Intra-Agency Transfers		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0001)	4,308,746.00	4,308,746.00
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0651)		0.27
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0717)		1,478.27
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0409)	1,049,400.32	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7005)		1,827.88
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7003)	36,048,646.58	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7010)		1,318.60
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7015)	5,058.34	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7017)	·	98.39
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7019)	31,282,971.07	645.06
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7021)	31,131.50	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7023)	13,374,178.07	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7024)	3,660,163.57	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7030)	7,584,814.35	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7031)	988,221.10	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7033)	338,994.48	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7035)	333,333	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7039)	29,853,810.44	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7040)	7,059,779.82	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7045)	32,093,334.04	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7048)	44,103,272.61	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7049)	26,135,853.19	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7043)	5,520,482.54	
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7056)	8,185,321.54	
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7636)	135,243.00	135,243.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7045, 0064)	408,602.56	100,2 10.00
(Agency 347, Fund 7048, 0064)	4,129,814.37	
(Agency 347, Fund 7049, 0064)	483,008.91	
(Agency 347, Fund 0651, 0507)	400,000.31	623.68
(Agency 347, Fund 0031, 0307)	18,042,637.91	020.00
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0507)	10,042,007.01	50,000.00
(Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0307)		151.52
(Agency 347, Fund 7320, 0307)	575,472.64	101.02
, , ,	3,136,499.13	98.39
(Agency 347, Fund 7326, 0507)	18,633,872.47	90.59
(Agency 347, Fund 7327, 0507)	2,417,220.46	
(Agency 347, Fund 7329, 0507)	1,381,133.03	
(Agency 347, Fund 7339, 0507)	257,586.75	
(Agency 347, Fund 7342, 0507)	165,893.75	
(Agency 347, Fund 7346, 0507)	91,576.29	
(Agency 347, Fund 7348, 0507)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Agency 347, Fund 7334, 0507)	44,123.48	50.81
(Agency 347, Fund 7350, 0507)		
(Agency 347, Fund 7515, 0507)	4 500 00	10.08
(Agency 347, Fund 7020, 7604)	1,500.00	4.500.004.05
Total Intra-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh. A-2)	301,528,364.31	4,500,291.95

	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
Special Revenue Funds		_
Inter-Agency Transfers		
Fiscal Reporting - Treasury		
(Fund 5044, Agency 311)		4,540,857.56
(Fund 5045, Agency 311)		2,270,428.90
(Fund 5046, Agency 311)		2,270,428.66
Total Special Revenue Funds (Exh.II, Exh. B-2)	0.00	9,081,715.12

	TRANSFER OUT	TRANSFER IN
Special Revenue Fund		
Intra-Agency Transfers		
(Agency 347, Fund 5044, 5044)	10,838,676.07	10,838,676.07
(Agency 347, Fund 7042, 5044)	246,154.37	
(Agency 347, Fund 7058, 5044)	2,301,997.29	
(Agency 347, Fund 7042, 5045)	123,077.17	
(Agency 347, Fund 7042, 5046)	123,077.14	
(Agency 347, Fund 5045, 5045)	5,419,337.40	5,419,337.40
(Agency 347, Fund 7051, 5044)	12,132,628.75	
(Agency 347, Fund 7051, 5045)	6,066,314.38	
(Agency 347, Fund 7058, 5045)	1,150,998.65	
(Agency 347, Fund 5046, 5046)	5,419,337.40	5,419,337.40
(Agency 347, Fund 7058, 5046)	1,150,998.65	
(Agency 347, Fund 7051, 5046)	6,066,314.38	
Total Intra-Agency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh. B-2)	51,038,911.65	21,677,350.87

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

Under the Texas Sunset Act (Government Code Ch. 325), the Authority will be abolished effective September 1, 2023, unless continued in existence by the Legislature as provided by the Sunset Act.

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

Sick Leave

Sick leave, the accumulation of which is unlimited, is accrued at the rate of eight hours per month for full-time employment or a pro rata portion thereof for part-time employment and is paid only to an employee in the case of illness or to the employee's estate in the event of the employee's death while employed by the Authority. The maximum sick leave that may be paid to an employee's estate is one-half of the employee's accumulated entitlement or 336 hours, whichever is less. The Authority's policy is to recognize the cost of any sick leave when paid. No liability is recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group because experience indicates the probability of a material adverse effect on any given year's operation is minimal.

Arbitrage Rebate

The Authority is subject to certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code ("Code") relating to the investment and expenditure of the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds and commercial paper notes. Under the arbitrage provisions of the Code, the Authority may be required to pay either a rebate of bond proceeds arbitrage earnings or a penalty.

A portion of certain Capital Project Funds has been reserved for payment to the federal government should arbitrage rebate become due in the future. Interim calculations are performed annually at fiscal year end and funds are reserved for this contingent liability. No liability is accrued until the end of a five-year period for the required payment or upon the maturity of the obligation.

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

On September 3, 2015, the Authority approved adopted a resolution ratifying the Texas Southern University advance no. 15 in the amount of \$4,027,309.81 pursuant to the Series A 2012-10 Note in order to finance the construction of additional campus student housing for the University. This is the 15th draw of the Revenue Financing System Note, Series A 2012-10 in the aggregate principal amount of \$55,000,000 which was issued under the U.S. Department of Education's Historical Black Colleges and Universities Capital Access Program. The Program provides capital at low interest rates to Historically Black Colleges and Universities. The Note is an obligation issued under the Texas Southern University Revenue Financing System governed by a Master Resolution, and the Note proceeds are derived from the federal program.

On September 3, 2015, the Authority approved a resolution selecting the issuance of commercial paper notes as the method of sale to fund the Texas Facilities Commission's Request for Financing of \$767,670,000 for the new construction in the Capitol Complex and North Austin Complex as authorized and appropriated by House Bill 1, 84th Legislature. The Authority expects that notes will begin to be issued for this program in spring 2016.

Debt instruments issued between September 1, 2015 and November 20, 2015 are listed below:

Bond Issuance	Series	Amount	Date of Issuance	Purpose
Commercial Paper	GO CP 2008	5,650,000	9/16/2015	Fund various projects of multiple agencies
Commercial Paper	GO CP 2008	4,500,000	10/7/2015	Fund repair projects of TPWD
Commercial Paper	GO CP 2008	5,000,000	10/29/2015	Fund repair projects of TFC
Commercial Paper	MLPP 2003	420,000	10/6/2015	Fund TSU's electronic system purchase
Commercial Paper	GO CPRIT A	55,400,000	9/22/2015	Fund CPRIT's grant awards
General Obligation Bonds	General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2015C	369,800,000	10/29/2015	Proceeds will be used by CPRIT to make grants for cancer research and prevention and pay for the operation of CPRIT, and to refund certain outstanding GO CP Notes (CPRIT) Series A,

NOTE 17: Risk Management

The Authority has potential exposure to a variety of civil claims resulting from the performance of its duties. It is agency policy to periodically assess the proper combination of commercial insurance and assumption of risk to address potential liability claims.

Pursuant to bond covenants, the Authority purchases property and business interruption insurance coverage for certain completed lease revenue bond projects with outstanding debt. Such projects are covered by builder's risk insurance during the construction phase and are added to the Authority's property insurance policy when projects reach substantial completion.

The Statewide Property Insurance Program administered by the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) provides coverage for the Authority's lease revenue bond financed facilities having reached substantial completion and having outstanding debt. In FY 2015, SORM's property insurance program is supported by 15 separate insurance carriers providing all risk coverage and time element insurance. The \$1 billion per occurrence limit includes coverage for the Authority's \$1.3 billion of total insured values, including loss of rents, and is shared with 30 other state agencies and universities participating in SORM's Statewide Property Insurance Program insuring assets of over \$10 billion. Although Terrorism remains a separate policy, in FY 2013 the Authority began sharing Terrorism coverage with other program participants and in FY2015, this includes 23 other entities. No claims were filed by the Authority in FY 2015.

General obligation bond financed projects are considered self-insured by the State, therefore, such facilities are not covered under the Authority's property insurance policy.

The Authority is not involved in any public entity risk pools with other governmental entities.

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

Component units: None Joint ventures: None

Related organizations: Tx Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation

Jointly governed organizations: None

Pursuant to Education Code, Sec. 53.351, the Authority established the Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation (the "Corporation") in May 2003, to issue revenue bonds for eligible open enrollment charter schools. As of August 31, 2015, the Corporation had issued \$353,320,000 in revenue bonds for twelve charter schools.

In 2005, the Corporation formed a consortium with the Texas Education Agency and the Texas Charter School Resource Center (succeeded by the Texas Charter Schools Association) to apply for a federal grant to assist charter schools. In 2006, the consortium received a \$10 million grant to which the Texas Education Agency added \$100,000 to establish the Texas Credit Enhancement Program ("TCEP"). The TCEP provides credit enhancement grants to eligible charter schools in Texas by funding debt service reserve funds for bonds issued on behalf of the schools to finance education facilities. As of August 31, 2015, approximately \$6.2 million of grant funds and related interest earnings were allocated in the form of credit enhancements to various charter schools.

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

TPFA client agencies are allowed to encumber funds when TPFA net funds their project requests. This amount shows up as a "due to," which is the amount authorized but not yet issued in Texas Public Finance Authority commercial paper funds.

NOTE 21: N/A

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

NOTE 26: Segment Information – Enterprise Funds

The Authority does not utilize enterprise funds.

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

The Authority does not utilize enterprise funds.

NOTE 28: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The Authority does not utilize enterprise funds.

NOTE 29: Troubled Debt Restructuring

The Authority does not utilize enterprise funds.

NOTE 30: Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees

In 2005, the Charter School Finance Corporation formed a consortium with the Texas Education Agency and the Texas Charter School Resource Center (succeeded by the Texas Charter Schools Association) to apply for a federal grant to assist charter schools. In 2006, the consortium received a \$10 million grant to which the Texas Education Agency added \$100,000 to establish the Texas Credit Enhancement Program ("TCEP"). The TCEP provides credit enhancement grants to eligible charter schools in Texas by funding debt service reserve funds for bonds issued on behalf of the schools to finance education facilities. The debt service reserve funds will be held in the State treasury solely to provide security for repayment of the bonds.

As of August 31, 2015, approximately \$6.2 million of grant funds and related interest earnings were allocated in the form of credit enhancements to various charter schools.

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT A-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2015

					Conso	idat	ed Accounts				
		General Revenue (0001) U/F (0001)	-	TPWD Cons GR (0064) U/F (0064)	State Lease Account (0507) U/F (0507)		GOCP Ser02B TxDOT (7604) U/F (7604)		GOCP SerA&B CPRIT (7639) U/F (7639)		Totals
ASSETS	_	0/1 (0001)		G/1 (0004)	 C/1 (0001)		0/1 (1004)	•	0/1 (1000)	_	Totalo
Cash:											
Cash in Bank	\$	1,000.00	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	1,000.00
Cash in State Treasury				0.00	1,621,023.87		5,759,306.21		124,832,921.29		132,213,251.37
Legislative Appropriations		15,153,613.27									15,153,613.27
Receivables:											0.00
Accounts Receivable		106,912.18									106,912.18
Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories											0.00
Fixed Assets:											0.00
Land											0.00
Buildings											0.00
Furniture and Equipment											0.00
Vehicles											0.00
Construction in Progress											0.00
Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds											0.00
for Retirement of Debt											0.00
Amts to be Provided in Future Years:											0.00
for Retirement of Bonds											0.00
Other Obligations											0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	15,261,525.45	\$	0.00	\$ 1,621,023.87	\$_	5,759,306.21	\$	124,832,921.29	\$	147,474,776.82
LIABILITIES											
Payables:	\$		\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	
Accounts Payable		19,764.03									19,764.03
Payroll Payable		98,327.37									98,327.37
Interfund Payable		106,912.18									106,912.18
Due to Other Agencies									31,427,034.68		31,427,034.68
Salaries Payable Revenue CP Payable											0.00
General Obligation CP Payable											0.00
Bonds Payable:											0.00
Revenue Bonds Payable											0.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable											0.00
Employees Compensable Leave											0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES		225,003.58		0.00	0.00	_	0.00		31,427,034.68		31,652,038.26
FUND EQUITY											
Investment in General Fixed Assets											
FUND BALANCES:											
Reserved For:											
Encumbrances											0.00
Unencumbered Appropriations:											0.00
Subject to Lapse											0.00
Available For Future Years Inventories											0.00
Other-Funds Held for Rebate											0.00
Other-Capital Projects											0.00
Other-Suspense											0.00
Consolidated Funds											0.00
Section 110 Budget Reduction											0.00
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances											0.00
Unreserved:		15,036,521.87		0.00	1,621,023.87		5,759,306.21		93,405,886.61		115,822,738.56
Designated For:											
Debt Service	_										
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	15,036,521.87		0.00	 1,621,023.87	-	5,759,306.21		93,405,886.61		115,822,738.56

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT A-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All General and Consolidated Funds August 31, 2015

-	Revenue (0001) U/F (0001)		GR (0064) U/F (0064)	-	Lease Account (0507) U/F (0507)		TxDOT (7604) U/F (7604)	_	CPRIT (7639) U/F (7639)		Totals
\$		\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	243,570,240.0
	178,449.45										178,449.4
	0.000.00				0.00		22,978.21		317,174.40		340,152.6
											6,000.0 2,695.0
-	243,757,384.45	-	0.00	_	0.00		22,978.21	_	317,174.40		244,097,537.0
\$		\$		\$;	\$		\$		\$	891,282.2
	201,273.45										201,273.
					1,082.50						30,727.
											29,359.
											16,421.
											11,710.
											6,259.
											3,455.
	66.78										66.
	470 070 5				400 === 05						0.
	1/2,670.95				499,756.63						672,427. 0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
-	1 362 1// 80		0.00	-	500 830 13	_	0.00	_	0.00	-	1,862,984.
_				-		_		_			
_	242,395,239.56	-	0.00	-	(500,839.13)	_	22,978.21	_	317,174.40	-	242,234,553.0
	4 24 4 44 4 47		425 242 00		50.024.40						4 500 204 (
							(4 500 00)				4,500,291.9 (301,528,364.3
-	(251,624,179.56)	-	(5,156,666.64)	-	(44,746,015.91)	_	(1,500.00)	_		-	(301,320,304.
											0.0
									244 600 000 00		244,600,000.
			0.00						211,000,000.00		0.0
											0.0
											0.0
-	0.00		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	244.600.000.00		244,600,000.
									,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
											0.0
											0.
											0.
											0.
			0.00								0.
											0.
_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
											0.
	(17,500,000.00)										(17,500,000.
											0.
	4,308,746.00				40,077,619.57						50,154,619.
											(199,037,802.
_	(260,501,319.09)		0.00	_	(4,617,461.86)	_	(154,907.78)	_	46,462,434.29	_	(218,811,254.
	(18,106.079.53)		0.00		(5,118,300.99)		(131,929.57)		46,779,608,69		23,423,298.
\$				\$		\$				\$	92,399,439.
Ψ	22,	+	0.00	7	-,,02 1100		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	2,223,277.02	7	0.
\$	33,142,601.40	\$	0.00	\$	6,739,324.86	\$	5,891,235.78	\$	46,626,277.92	\$	
-	,				.,,		, ,		.,,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
											0.
											0.
	\$	U/F (0001) \$ 243,570,240.00 178,449.45 6,000.00 243,757,384.45 \$ 891,282.22 201,273.45 29,644.56 29,359.84 16,421.69 11,710.22 6,259.53 3,455.65 66.78 172,670.95 1,362,144.89 242,395,239.56 4,314,114.47 (251,624,179.56) 0.00 (17,500,000.00) 4,308,746.00 (260,501,319.09) (18,106,079.53) \$ 33,142,601.40	U/F (0001) \$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 178,449.45 6,000.00	U/F (0064) U/F (0064)	U/F (0001) U/F (0064)	U/F (0001) U/F (0064) U/F (0507) \$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 178,449.45 0.00 0.00 243,757,384.45 0.00 0.00 \$ 891,282.22 \$ 201,273.45 \$ 29,644.56 29,359.84 16,421.69 11,710.22 6,29,359.83 3,455.65 66.78 172,670.95 499,756.63 172,670.95 499,756.63 4,314,114.47 135,243.00 50,839.13 4,314,114.47 135,243.00 50,934.48 (251,624,179.56) (5,156,668.84) (44,746,015.91) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (17,500,000.00) (485,362.16) (40,077,619.57) (260,501,319.09) 0.00 (5,118,300.99) 33,142,601.40 0.00 6,739,324.86	U/F (0001) U/F (0064) U/F (0507) \$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 6,000.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 243,757,384.45 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 891,282.22 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	UF (0001)	\$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 178,449.45 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 22,978.21 \$ 6,000.00 \$ 243,757,384.45 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 22,978.21 \$ \$ 891,282.22 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 201,273.45 \$ 29,644.56 \$ 1,082.50 \$ 29,359.84 \$ 16,421.69 \$ 11,710.22 \$ 6,259.53 \$ 3,455.65 \$ 66.78 \$ 172,670.95 \$ 499,756.63 \$ 172,670.95 \$ 499,756.63 \$ 172,670.95 \$ 499,756.63 \$ 172,670.95 \$ 0.00 \$ (500,839.13) \$ 22,978.21 \$ 0.00	\$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00	UF (0001) UF (0664) UF (0507) UF (7604) UF (7639) \$ 243,570,240.00 \$ 0.00

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this financial statement integral part of this financial statement.

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT B-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS		Tobacco Settlement Education Funds Art I (5044) U/F (5044)	Tobacco Settlement Health Funds Art I (5045) U/F (5045)	-	Tobacco Settlement Trauma Funds Art I (5046) U/F (5046)		Totals
Cash and Temporary Investments:							
Cash in State Treasury	\$	744,176.93	372,087.96	\$	372,087.75	\$	1,488,352.64
Cash in Bank	·	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ė	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	0.00
Investments							0.00
Receivables:							
Due From Other Agencies							0.00
Due From Other Funds							0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	744,176.93	\$ 372,087.96	\$	372,087.75	\$	1,488,352.64
LIABILITIES							
Payables:	\$	9	3	\$		\$	
Accounts Payable							0.00
Payroll Payable							0.00
Other Payable							0.00
Due to Other Agencies							0.00
Due to Other Funds							0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00
FUND EQUITY							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							0.00
Unreserved:							0.00
Designated For:							0.00
Debt Service		744,176.93	372,087.96		372,087.75		1,488,352.64
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		744,176.93	372,087.96		372,087.75		1,488,352.64

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

EXHIBIT B-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

		Tobacco Settlement Education Funds Art I (5044) U/F (5044)		Tobacco Settlement Health Funds Art I (5045) U/F (5045)		Tobacco Settlement Trauma Funds Art I (5046) U/F (5046)		Totals
REVENUES:			_		_			
Interest and Investment Income	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$		0.00
Federal Revenue								0.00
Other Revenues		2.22		2.00	-	2.00	_	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00		0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00
EXPENDITURES:								
Professional Fees & Services								0.00
Materials and Supplies								0.00
Claims & Judgments								0.00
Other Operating Expenditures								0.00
Debt Service:								
General Obligation Debt								0.00
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper								0.00
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper								0.00
Principal on General Obligation Bonds								0.00
Interest on General Obligation Bonds								0.00
Revenue Debt								
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper								0.00
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper								0.00
Principal on Revenue Bonds								0.00
Interest on Revenue Bonds								0.00
Capital Outlay								0.00
Other Financing Fees								0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00		0.00	-	0.00		0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0.00		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		10,838,676.07		5,419,337.40		5,419,337.40		21,677,350.87
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(25,519,456.48)		(12,759,727.60)		(12,759,727.57)		51,038,911.65)
Bond & Note Proceeds		(23,319,430.40)		(12,739,727.00)	-	(12,739,727.37)	<u></u>	71,030,911.03)
Sale of Bonds	\$		\$		\$	\$		0.00
Sale of Buildings	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ		0.00
Premium on Bond Issue								0.00
Purchase Repo								0.00
Net Bond Proceeds		0.00	•	0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00
Insurance Recoveries		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding								0.00
Payment to Escrow for Refunding								0.00
Legislative Transfers In								0.00
Legislative Transfers Out								0.00
Total Interagency Transfers In		4,540,857.56		2,270,428.90		2,270,428.66		9,081,715.12
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		1,0 10,007.00		2,210,720.30		2,210,720.00		0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(10,139,922.85)		(5,069,961.30)	-	(5,069,961.51)	(:	20,279,845.66)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE				(F.000.004.00)		(F 000 004 F4)	,	00 070 045 00
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		(10,139,922.85)		(5,069,961.30)	Φ.	(5,069,961.51)		20,279,845.66)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	10,884,099.78	Ф	5,442,049.26	Ф	5,442,049.26 \$		21,768,198.30
Restatements		10.004.000 =		E 440 040 00	-	E 440.040.00	_	0.00
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 as Restated		10,884,099.78		5,442,049.26		5,442,049.26		21,768,198.30
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)								0.00
Changes In Fund Equity					-			0.00
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	744,176.93	\$	372,087.96	\$	372,087.75 \$		1,488,352.64
- ,		,		,				

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds August 31, 2015

R	(0409)	_	Bldg Rev Bnd Cap Int Ref Series 90 (0651) U/F (0651)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Series 92B (0717) U/F (0717)	_	MLPP C.P. Int & Sinking Series B (0733) U/F (0733)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 97 (7003) U/F (7003)
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	3,586,664.90	\$	743.56
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	3,586,664.90	\$	743.56
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		3,586,664.90		743.56
	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	3,586,664.90		743.56
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	3.586.664 90	\$	743.56
	\$ \$	Ref Ser 92 (0409) U/F (0409) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00	Ref Ser 92 (0409) U/F (0409) \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 0.00 \$	Ref Ser 92 (0409) U/F (0409) Ref Series 90 (0651) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	Ref Ser 92 (0409) (0651) (0651) U/F (0409) U/F (0651) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ \$ \$ 0.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0.00 \$ \$ \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 0.00 \$	Ref Ser 92 (0409) Ref Series 90 (0651) Series 92B (0717) U/F (0409) U/F (0651) U/F (0717) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Ref Ser 92 (0409) (0409) (U/F (0409) Ref Series 90 (0651) (0717) (0717) Series 92B (0717) (0717) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Ref Ser 92 (0409) Ref Series 90 (0651) Series 92B (0717) Series B (0733) U/F (0409) U/F (0651) U/F (0717) U/F (0733) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,586,664.90 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,586,664.90 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,586,664.90 0.00 3,586,664.90	Ref Ser 92 (0409) (0651) Ref Series 90 (0717) Series B (0733) Series B (0717) Series B (0733) U/F (0409) U/F (0651) U/F (0717) U/F (0733) \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,586,664.90 \$ \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

 Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 98B (7005) U/F (7005)	- <u>-</u>	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 02 (7010) U/F (7010)	-	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02A (7013) U/F (7013)	 Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02B (7015) U/F (7015)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 03 (7017) U/F (7017)	-	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 03A (7019) U/F (7019)	-	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 06A (7023) U/F (7023)
\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	12,859.77	\$ 22.65	\$ 0.00	\$	0.30	\$	24.93
\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	12,859.77	\$ 22.65	\$ 0.00	\$	0.30	\$	24.93
\$	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$		\$	
0.00	_	0.00	•	0.00	 0.00	 0.00		0.00		0.00
0.00		0.00	_	12,859.77	 22.65	 0.00		0.30		24.93
\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	12,859.77	\$ 22.65	\$ 0.00	\$	0.30	\$	24.93

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2015

ASSETS	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 06B (7024) U/F (7024)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7030) U/F (7030)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 08 (7031) U/F (7031)		Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Series 08 (7033) U/F (7033)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 08A (7039) U/F (7039)
ASSETS							
Cash and Temporary Investments:							
Cash in State Treasury	\$	5.97 \$	16.34	\$ 5.49	\$	19,233.38	\$ 17.24
Cash in Bank							
Investments							
Receivables:							
Due From Other Agencies							
Due From Other Funds							
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5.97 \$	16.34	\$ 5.49	\$	19,233.38	\$ 17.24
					•		
LIABILITIES							
Payables:							
Accounts Payable	\$	\$	3	\$	\$		\$
Payroll Payable							
Other Payable						19,000.00	
Due to Other Agencies							
Due to Other Funds							
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	0.00		19,000.00	0.00
		,					
FUND EQUITY							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							
Unreserved							
Designated For:							
Debt Service		5.97	16.34	5.49	_	233.38	17.24
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		5.97	16.34	5.49		233.38	17.24
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	5.97 \$	16.34	\$ 5.49	\$	19,233.38	\$ 17.24
		_					

Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 09B (7040) U/F (7040)	_	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Series A&B (7042) U/F (7042)	•	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 09A (7045) U/F (7045)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 10 (7048) U/F (7048)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 11 (7049) U/F (7049)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Taxable Ser 11 (7051) U/F (7051)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 2013 (7053) U/F (7053)
\$ 195.53	\$	17.01	\$	38.88	\$ 73.09	\$	83.45	\$	52.50	\$	29.50
\$ 195.53	\$	17.01	\$	38.88	\$ 73.09	\$	83.45	\$	52.50	\$	29.50
\$	\$		\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	
0.00	-	0.00	•	0.00	 0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00		0.00
195.53		17.01		38.88	73.09		83.45		52.50		29.50
\$ 195.53 195.53	\$ _	17.01	\$	38.88	\$ 73.09 73.09	\$	83.45 83.45	\$	52.50 52.50	\$	29.50

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2015

ASSETS		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 14A (7056) U/F (7056)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Tax Ser 14B (7058) U/F (7058)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 15A (7059) U/F (7059)	=	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 97B (7310) U/F (7310)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 98 (7311) U/F (7311)
Cash and Temporary Investments:							_		
Cash in State Treasury	\$	149.10	\$	117.53	\$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	173.15
Cash in Bank									
Investments									
Receivables:									
Due From Other Agencies									
Due From Other Funds									
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	149.10	\$	117.53	\$	0.00	\$ =	0.00 \$	173.15
LIABILITIES									
Payables:									
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	
Payroll Payable	•		•		•		*	•	
Other Payable									
Due to Other Agencies									
Due to Other Funds									
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00
FUND EQUITY									
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):									
Unreserved									
Designated For:									
Debt Service		149.10		117.53		0.00		0.00	173.15
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		149.10		117.53		0.00		0.00	173.15
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	149.10	\$	117.53	Φ.	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	173.15

_	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 00A (7320) U/F (7320)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 02 (7326) U/F (7326)	-	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 04 (7327) U/F (7327)	•	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 05 (7329) U/F (7329)	 Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 06 (7330) U/F (7330)	_	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7334) U/F (7334)	 Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 08 (7339) U/F (7339)
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.54	\$	28.95	\$ 1.91	\$	0.00	\$ 1.18
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.54	\$	28.95	\$ 1.91	\$	0.00	\$ 1.18
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	\$		\$
	0.00		0.00	-	0.00		0.00	 0.00	•	0.00	 0.00
	0.00	_	0.00		0.54		28.95	 1.91		0.00	 1.18
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.54	\$	28.95 28.95	\$ 1.91	\$	0.00	\$ 1.18

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2015

	Int Se	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15A (7342) U/F (7342)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15C (7346) U/F (7346)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15D (7348) U/F (7348)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15E (7350) U/F (7350)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Series 07 (7515) U/F (7515)	
ASSETS											
Cash and Temporary Investments:											
Cash in State Treasury	\$	3.78	\$	2.43	\$	1.34	\$	0.68	\$	0.00	\$
Cash in Bank	Ψ	0.70	Ψ	2.10	Ψ	1.01	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	0.00	Ψ
Investments											
Receivables:											
Due From Other Agencies											
Due From Other Funds											
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3.78	\$	2.43	\$	1.34	\$	0.68	\$	0.00	\$
					• •		Ť.		· •		Ť
LIABILITIES											
Payables:											
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
Payroll Payable											
Other Payable											
Due to Other Agencies											
Due to Other Funds							_		_		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	_	0.00		0.00		0.00	_	0.00	
FUND EQUITY											
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):											
Unreserved											
Designated For:											
Debt Service		3.78	_	2.43		1.34		0.68	_	0.00	
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		3.78	-	2.43	-	1.34	-	0.68	-	0.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	3.78	\$	2.43	\$	1.34	\$	0.68	\$	0.00	\$

Totals 3,620,565.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,620,565.08 0.00 0.00 19,000.00 0.00 0.00 19,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,601,565.08 3,601,565.08

3,620,565.08

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 15B (0409) U/F (0409)		Bldg Rev Bds Cap Int Ref. Series 90 (0651) U/F (0651)		Gen Oblig Bds Int & Sinking Ser 92B (0717) U/F (0717)	MLPP CP Int & Sinking Ser B (0733) U/F (0733)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 97 (7003) U/F (7003)
REVENUES:								
Interest and Investment Income	\$	0.00	\$	3.52	\$	6.32 \$	20,443.51 \$	743.92
Federal Revenue								
Other Revenues			_	50.58				
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	_	54.10	-	6.32	20,443.51	743.92
EXPENDITURES:								
Professional Fees & Services								
Materials and Supplies								
Claims & Judgments								
Other Operating Expenditures								
Debt Service:								
General Obligation Debt								
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper								
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper								
Principal on General Obligation Bonds		1,495,000.00						36,050,000.00
Interest on General Obligation Bonds		334,104.86						326,072.24
Revenue Debt		22.,.000						220,0,2,2
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper							19,553,000.00	
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper							39,595.10	
Principal on Revenue Bonds							00,000.10	
Interest on Revenue Bonds								
interest on revenue Bonds								
Capital Outlay								
Other Financing Fees		12,982.25						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,842,087.11	_	0.00	-	0.00	19,592,595.10	36,376,072.24
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(1,842,087.11)		54.10		6.32	(19,572,151.59)	(36,375,328.32)
OTHER FINANCING COURGES (UCES)								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		4 700 750 50					00 454 045 00	00 040 040 50
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		1,780,759.59		(222.25)		(, ,== ==)	22,151,915.68	36,048,646.58
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(731,359.27)	_	(623.95)		(1,478.27)	(4,109,277.77)	
Bond & Note Proceeds			•		•		•	
Sale of Bonds	\$;	\$		\$	\$	\$	326,072.24
Sale of Buildings								
Premium on Bond Issue		338,747.75						
Purchase Repo			_					
Net Bond Proceeds		338,747.75		0.00		0.00	0.00	326,072.24
Insurance Recoveries								
Bond Proceeds for Refunding		5,237,539.36						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding		(5,515,000.00)						
Legislative Transfers In								
Legislative Transfers Out								
Total Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		731,399.68						
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	•	1,842,087.11		(623.95)		(1,478.27)	18,042,637.91	36,374,718.82
					_			
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE				(500.55)		(4.474.05)	(4.500.540.00)	(000 =0)
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		0.00		(569.85)		(1,471.95)	(1,529,513.68)	(609.50)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	0.00	\$	569.85	\$	1,471.95 \$	5,116,178.58 \$	1,353.06
Restatements			_					
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 as Restated		0.00		569.85		1,471.95	5,116,178.58	1,353.06
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)								
Changes In Fund Equity			_					
FUND BALANCES - August 24, 2015	•	0.00	Φ.	0.00	4	0.00 €	3,586,664.90 \$	7/2 56
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	0.00	Ψ_	0.00	Ψ	0.00 \$	5,560,664.9U \$	743.56

	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 98B (7005) U/F (7005)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 02 (7010) U/F (7010)	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02A (7013) U/F (7013)	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02B (7015) U/F (7015)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 03 (7017) U/F (7017)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 03A (7019) U/F (7019)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 06A (7023) U/F (7023)
\$	7.24 \$	4.55 \$	50.16	\$ 0.91	\$	0.00 \$	645.36	253.53
-	7.24	4.55	50.16	0.91		0.00	645.36	253.53
			4,407.45	5,048.51				
				3.26				
							30,520,000.00 763,000.00	8,670,000.00 4,704,500.00
_	0.00	0.00	4,407.45	5,051.77		0.00	31,283,000.00	13,374,500.00
	7.24	4.55	(4,357.29)	(5,050.86)		0.00	(31,282,354.64)	(13,374,246.47)
	(1,827.88)	0.00 (1,318.60)	656.35	5,058.34		(98.39)	31,282,971.07 (645.06)	13,374,178.07
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	5	\$
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
	(1,827.88)	(1,318.60)	656.35	5,058.34		(98.39)	31,282,326.01	13,374,178.07
œ	(1,820.64)	(1,314.05)	(3,700.94)	7.48	•	(98.39)	(28.63)	(68.40)
\$	1,820.64 \$	1,314.05 \$	16,560.71	15.17	Φ	98.39	28.93	93.33
\$_	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	12,859.77	22.65	\$	0.00	0.30	24.93

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 06B (7024) U/F (7024)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 2007 (7030) U/F (7030)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 2008 (7031) U/F (7031)	Gen Oblig CF Int & Sinking Ser 08 (7033) U/F (7033)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 2008A (7039) U/F (7039)
REVENUES:	•	70.40	Φ.	444.04	45.04		•	000.44
Interest and Investment Income Federal Revenue	\$	70.10	\$	141.91	15.64	\$ 43.94	\$	600.44
Other Revenues								
TOTAL REVENUES		70.10	_	141.91	15.64	43.94	_	600.44
EXPENDITURES:								
Professional Fees & Services						312,090.27		
Materials and Supplies								
Claims & Judgments								
Other Operating Expenditures								
Debt Service:								
General Obligation Debt								
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper								
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper						27,019.12		
Principal on General Obligation Bonds		2,535,000.00		4,530,000.00	0.00			26,185,000.00
Interest on General Obligation Bonds		1,125,250.00		3,055,000.00	988,250.00			3,669,475.00
Revenue Debt								
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper								
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper								
Principal on Revenue Bonds								
Interest on Revenue Bonds								
Other Financing Fees TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	3,660,250.00	_	7,585,000.00	988,250.00	339,109.39		29,854,475.00
TOTAL EXI ENDITORES	_	3,000,230.00	_	7,300,000.00	300,230.00			23,004,473.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	_	(3,660,179.90)	-	(7,584,858.09)	(988,234.36)	(339,065.45	<u>) </u>	(29,853,874.56)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		3,660,163.57		7,584,814.35	988,221.10	339,226.30		29,853,810.44
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		.,,		, ,	,	,		-,,-
Bond & Note Proceeds	_		_				_	
Sale of Bonds	\$	9	\$	\$	5	\$	\$	
Sale of Buildings	•			Ť			•	
Premium on Bond Issue								
Purchase Repo								
Net Bond Proceeds	_	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Insurance Recoveries								
Bond Proceeds for Refunding								
Payment to Escrow for Refunding								
Legislative Transfers In								
Legislative Transfers Out								
Total Interagency Transfers In								
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)								
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		3,660,163.57		7,584,814.35	988,221.10	339,226.30		29,853,810.44
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	S OVI			//0=0	//0.5=*			/a. /=\
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		(16.33)	Φ.	(43.74)	(13.26)	160.85		(64.12)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	22.30	\$	60.08 \$	18.75	\$ 72.53	\$	81.36
Restatements	_		_					
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 as Restated		22.30		60.08	18.75	72.53		81.36
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)								
Changes In Fund Equity			_				_	
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$_	5.97	\$_	16.34	5.49	\$ 233.38	_\$	17.24
	_		_				_	

	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ser 2009B (7040) U/F (7040)	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser A & B (7042) U/F (7042)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 09A (7045) U/F (7045)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 10 (7048) U/F (7048)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 11 (7049) U/F (7049)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 11 Taxable (7051) U/F (7051)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 13 (7053) U/F (7053)
\$	249.45 \$ 3,393,561.39	72.31 \$	636.46 \$	930.53 \$	476.25	\$ 2,954.14	178.40
-	3,393,810.84	72.31	636.46	930.53	476.25	2,954.14	178.40
		345,479.53					
		51.40					
		146,906.58					
	10,453,789.46	140,300.00	24,995,000.00 7,507,687.50	34,300,000.00 13,934,225.00	11,330,000.00 15,289,550.00	14,755,000.00 9,513,344.02	3,810,000.00 1,746,387.50
-	10,453,789.46	492,437.51	32,502,687.50	48,234,225.00	26,619,550.00	24,268,344.02	5,556,387.50
-	(7,059,978.62)	(492,365.20)	(32,502,051.04)	(48,233,294.47)	(26,619,073.75)	(24,265,389.88)	(5,556,209.10)
	7,059,917.27	492,454.54 (145.86)	32,501,936.60	48,233,086.98	26,618,862.10	24,265,257.51	5,556,219.04
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	i	\$	3
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	7,059,917.27	492,308.68	32,501,936.60	48,233,086.98	26,618,862.10	24,265,257.51	5,556,219.04
	(61.35)	(56.52)	(114.44)	(207.49)	(211.65)	(132.37)	9.94
\$	256.88 \$	73.53		280.58 \$			19.56
	256.88	73.53	153.32	280.58	295.10	184.87	19.56
\$_	195.53 \$	17.01	38.88	5 <u>73.09</u> \$	83.45	\$ 52.50	3 29.50

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

	_	One Oblin Book	0 0-1	- Dl	O Oblin Dod	Dida Day Dad	Dida Day Dad
		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 14A (7056) U/F (7056)	Gen Oblig Int & Sinl Ref Tax Se (7058 U/F (70	king er 14B b)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO Ref Ser 15A (7059) U/F (7059)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ser 97B,99A, (7310) U/F (7310)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 98 (7311) U/F (7311)
REVENUES:							
Interest and Investment Income	\$	147.20 \$	5 1	15.36 \$	0.00	\$ 20.41 \$	0.00
Federal Revenue							
Other Revenues		0.02					
TOTAL REVENUES		147.22	1	15.36	0.00	20.41	0.00
EXPENDITURES:							
Professional Fees & Services							
Materials and Supplies							
Claims & Judgments							
Other Operating Expenditures							
Debt Service:							
General Obligation Debt							
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Principal on General Obligation Bonds		0.00		0.00			
Interest on General Obligation Bonds		8,280,810.70	4,713,0		11,939,381.03		
Revenue Debt							
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper							
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper							
Principal on Revenue Bonds						368,175.00	
Interest on Revenue Bonds						207,300.00	
Capital Outlay					E04 4EE 70		
Other Financing Fees					504,455.70		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		8,280,810.70	4,713,0	33.20	12,443,836.73	575,475.00	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(8,280,663.48)	(4,712,9	17.84)	(12,443,836.73)	(575,454.59)	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		8,280,812.58	4,713,0	125 27		575,472.64	
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		0,200,012.30	4,713,0	155.51		(20.41)	
Bond & Note Proceeds			-			(20.41)	
Sale of Bonds	\$	\$		\$	129,495,127.93	\$	
Sale of Buildings	Ψ	4	,	4	120,400,127.00	Ψ	,
Premium on Bond Issue					25,398,708.80		
Purchase Repo					25,590,700.00		
Net Bond Proceeds		0.00		0.00	154,893,836.73	0.00	0.00
Insurance Recoveries		0.00		0.00	10 1,000,000.70	0.00	0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding					(142,450,000.00)		
Legislative Transfers In					(142,400,000.00)		
Legislative Transfers Out							
Total Interagency Transfers In							
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)							
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		8,280,812.58	4,713,0	35.37	12,443,836.73	575,452.23	0.00
EVOCAD OF DEVENUE & OTHER SIMPLEMENT CONTROL							
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE		'ER 149.10		17.50	0.00	(0.00)	0.00
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES				17.53		(2.36)	
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	0.00 \$		0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 2.36 \$	173.15
Restatements		0.00		0.00	0.00	2.20	470.45
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 as Restated		0.00		0.00	0.00	2.36	173.15
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out) Changes In Fund Equity							
Changes III and Equity							
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	149.10	<u> </u>	17.53	0.00	\$9	173.15

_	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 00A (7320) U/F (7320)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 02 (7326) U/F (7326)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 04 (7327) U/F (7327)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 05 (7329) U/F (7329)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 06 (7330) U/F (7330)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7334) U/F (7334)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7339) U/F (7339)
\$	0.00 \$	98.39 \$	1,699.86 \$	45.34 \$	26.88 \$	0.00 \$	41.96
_	0.00	98.39	1,699.86	45.34	26.88	0.00	41.96
		3,060,000.00 76,500.00	21,590,000.00 1,950,150.00	2,125,034.38 296,284.38	455,000.00 273,136.50	0.00 0.00	1,195,000.00 186,175.00
_	0.00	3,136,500.00	23,540,150.00	2,421,318.76	728,136.50	0.00	1,381,175.00
_	0.00	(3,136,401.61)	(23,538,450.14)	(2,421,273.42)	(728,109.62)	0.00	(1,381,133.04)
_	(151.52)	3,136,499.13 (98.39)	18,633,872.47 (1,699.32)	2,421,277.74		0.77 (50.81)	1,381,133.03
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			(1,410,400.00)				
			6,316,587.66		728,087.53		
	0.00 (151.52)	3,136,400.74	23,538,360.81	2,421,277.74	728,087.53	(50.04)	1,381,133.03
	(151.52)	(0.87)	(89.33)	4.32	(22.09)	(50.04)	(0.01)
\$ _	151.52 \$	0.87 \$	89.87 \$ 89.87	24.63 \$	24.00 \$	50.04 \$	1.19
\$_	0.00 \$	(0.00) \$	0.54 \$	28.95	1.91	0.00 \$	1.18

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15A (7342) U/F (7342)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15C (7346) U/F (7346)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15D (7348) U/F (7348)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 15E (7350) U/F (7350)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7515) U/F (7515)
REVENUES:					
Interest and Investment Income \$	3.78 \$	2.43 \$	1.34	\$ 0.68 \$	10.08
Federal Revenue					
Other Revenues					
TOTAL REVENUES	3.78	2.43	1.34	0.68	10.08
EXPENDITURES:					
Professional Fees & Services					
Materials and Supplies					
Claims & Judgments					
Other Operating Expenditures					
Debt Service:					
General Obligation Debt					
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper					
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper					
Principal on General Obligation Bonds					
Interest on General Obligation Bonds					
Revenue Debt					
Principal on MLPP Commercial Paper					
Interest on MLPP Commercial Paper					
Principal on Revenue Bonds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315,000.00
Interest on Revenue Bonds	956.002.44	509,455.55	306,443.89	163,356.53	6,300.00
	300,00=	220, 122.00	200, 110,00	,	5,555.55
Capital Outlay					
Other Financing Fees	88,008.51	57,374.49	33,543.00	14,311.24	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,044,010.95	566,830.04	339,986.89	177,667.77	321,300.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(1,044,007.17)	(566,827.61)	(339,985.55)	(177,667.09)	(321,289.92)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
	257,967.92	166,053.61	91,694.86	45,183.61	
Total Intra-agency Transfers In	237,907.92	100,055.01	91,094.00	45,165.01	(10.00)
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond & Note Proceeds					(10.08)
	24 260 544 95 \$	10 600 640 60 (11 004 221 62	¢ 6110.40E.46.9	r
Sale of Buildings	34,260,311.65 \$	18,622,548.68 \$	11,094,221.03	\$ 6,118,485.46	P
Sale of Buildings	2,311,221.80	4 504 077 75	042.005.40	240 022 70	
Premium on Bond Issue	2,311,221.80	1,581,377.75	843,995.40	346,623.70	
Purchase Repo Net Bond Proceeds	36,571,733.65	20,203,926.43	11,938,217.03	6,465,109.16	0.00
Insurance Recoveries	30,371,733.03	20,203,920.43	11,930,217.03	0,405,109.10	0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding					
Payment to Escrow for Refunding	(25 795 600 62)	(19,803,150.00)	(11 690 025 00)	(6,332,625.00)	
Legislative Transfers In	(33,763,090.02)	(19,003,130.00)	(11,009,925.00)	(0,332,023.00)	
Legislative Transfers Out					
Total Interagency Transfers In					321,299.93
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)					321,233.93
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	1,044,010.95	566,830.04	339,986.89	177,667.77	321,289.85
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	3.78	2.43	1.34	0.68	(0.07)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.07
Restatements					
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014 as Restated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)					
Changes In Fund Equity					
FUND BALANCES - August 24, 2015	270 €	2 /2 (1 24	\$ 0.60	(00.0)
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	3.78	2.43	1.34	\$ 0.68	(0.00)

Totals 30,742.30 3,393,561.39 50.60 3,424,354.29 667,025.76 0.00 0.00 54.66 0.00 0.00 173,925.70 199,175,000.00 98,343,860.51 19,553,000.00 39,595.10 29,108,209.38 4,931,104.29 0.00 710,675.19 352,702,450.59 (349,278,096.30) 331,501,159.21 (4,848,805.58) \$ 199,916,967.79 0.00 30,820,675.20 0.00 230,737,642.99 5,237,539.36 (222,986,790.62) 0.00 0.00 8,097,374.80 0.00 347,738,120.16 (1,539,976.14) 5,141,541.22 0.00 5,141,541.22 0.00 0.00

\$ 3,601,565.08

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS	 Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Ser 15B (0408) U/F (0408)	 MLPP C.P. Project Ser B (0735) U/F (0735)		Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 02B (7020) U/F (7020)	Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 02A (7021) U/F (7021)		Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 08 (7035) U/F (7035)
Cash and Temporary Investments:							
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 9,516.66	\$ 1,643,750.49	\$	146,714.17	\$ 3.96	\$	51.46
Travel Cash in Bank							
Investments							
Receivables:							
Due From Other Agencies							
Accounts Receivable							
Due From Other Funds							
Inventories:							
Consumable Inventories		5,211.89	_				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 9,516.66	\$ 1,648,962.38	\$	146,714.17	\$ 3.96	\$	51.46
LIABILITIES							
Payables:							
Accounts Payable	\$	\$ 0.00	\$		\$	\$	
Payroll Payable							
Other Payable	116.41						
Due To Other Agencies							
TOTAL LIABILITIES	116.41	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
FUND EQUITY							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							
Reserved For:							
Encumbrances							
Inventories		5,211.89					
Other-Funds Held for Rebate							
Other-Restricted	9,400.25	1,643,750.49		146,714.17	3.96		51.46
Consolidated Funds							
Section 110 Budget Reduction							
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances							
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	9,400.25	1,648,962.38	•	146,714.17	3.96	-	51.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$ 9,516.66	\$ 1,648,962.38	\$	146,714.17	\$ 3.96	\$	51.46

Gen Oblig Bds Rebate Ser A & B (7044) U/F (7044)		Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Txble Ser 11 (7054) U/F (7054)	_	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Txble Ser 11 (7055) U/F (7055)	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Txble Ser 11 (7057) U/F (7057)		_	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Ser 2015A (7060) U/F (7060)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7201) U/F (7201)	 Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 07 (7207) U/F (7207)
\$ 9.46	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	150,350.95	\$	5,976.64	\$ 357,763.90
\$ 9.46	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	150,350.95	\$	5,976.64	\$ 357,763.90
\$	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
								2,873.59			
0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00	-	2,873.59		0.00	52,110.50 52,110.50
0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00	_	2,013.33	•	0.00	 32,110.30
9.46		0.00		0.00		0.00		147,477.36		5,976.64	305,653.40
9.46	_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00	-	147,477.36		5,976.64	305,653.40
\$ 9.46	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	150,350.95	\$	5,976.64	\$ 357,763.90

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS	_	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ref Ser 08A (7209) U/F (7209)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7210) U/F (7210)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7211) U/F (7211)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7212) U/F (7212)	 Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7213) U/F (7213)
Cash and Temporary Investments: Cash in State Treasury Travel Cash in Bank Investments	\$	759,193.95	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,716,078.21	\$ 161,607.85	\$ 6,654,577.75
Receivables: Due From Other Agencies Accounts Receivable						
Due From Other Funds Inventories:						
Consumable Inventories TOTAL ASSETS	\$	759,193.95	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,716,078.21	\$ 161,607.85	\$ 6,654,577.75
LIABILITIES						
Payables: Accounts Payable Payroll Payable Other Payable	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Due To Other Agencies TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	 2,362,955.87 2,362,955.87
FUND EQUITY						
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS): Reserved For: Encumbrances Inventories Other-Funds Held for Rebate						
Other-Restricted Consolidated Funds Section 110 Budget Reduction Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances		759,193.95	0.00	1,716,078.21	161,607.85	4,291,621.88
TOTAL FUND EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	759,193.95 759,193.95	\$ 0.00 0.00	\$ 1,716,078.21 1,716,078.21	\$ 161,607.85 161,607.85	\$ 4,291,621.88 6,654,577.75

(Gen Oblig Bds	Gen Oblig Bds	(Gen Oblig Bds		Gen Oblig Bds		Gen Oblig Bds		Bldg Rev Bds		Bldg Rev Bds
	Project	Project		Project		Project		Project		Rebate		Rebate
	Ser 09B (7214)	Ser 11 (7215)		Ser 11		Ser 11 (7217)		Ser 11 (7218)		Ser 05		Ser 07
	(7214) U/F (7214)	U/F (7215)		(7216) U/F (7216)		U/F (7217)		(7216) U/F (7218)		(7333) U/F (7333)		(7338) U/F (7338)
_	0/F (7214)	U/F (7215)	-	U/F (7216)	-	U/F (7217)	-	U/F (7216)	-	U/F (7333)	-	U/F (7336)
\$	284,987.66	\$ 1,335,565.56	\$	962.18	\$	2,409,865.92	\$	168.20	\$	1.34	\$	0.00
\$	284,987.66	\$ 1,335,565.56	\$	962.18	\$	2,409,865.92	\$	168.20	\$	1.34	\$	0.00
_					-		-		-		-	
\$		\$	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Ψ		Ψ	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
_		191,101.30	_		_	1,774,869.45			_		_	
_	0.00	191,101.30		0.00	-	1,774,869.45		0.00	-	0.00		0.00
	284,987.66	1,144,464.26		962.18		634,996.47		168.20		1.34		0.00
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				, , , , , , ,						
_	00100705		_		_			100	_			2.5
<u>-</u> \$	284,987.66 284,987.66	1,144,464.26 \$ 1,335,565.56	- - \$	962.18 962.18	¢	634,996.47 2,409,865.92	¢	168.20 168.20	\$	1.34 1.34	\$	0.00

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

	١	Rev Ref Bds		Rev Ref Bds		Rev Ref Bds	Rev Ref Bds		Rev Ref Bds
		COI		COI		COI	COI		COI
		Ser15A		Ser15B		Ser15C	Ser15D		Ser15E
		(7343)		(7345)		(7347)	(7349)		(7351)
		U/F (7343)		U/F (7345)		U/F (7347)	U/F (7349)		U/F (7351)
ASSETS									
Cash and Temporary Investments:									
Cash in State Treasury	\$	46,365.61	\$	10,979.19	\$	24,334.30	\$ 14,326.41	\$	7,740.75
Travel Cash in Bank									
Investments									
Receivables:									
Due From Other Agencies									
Accounts Receivable									
Due From Other Funds									
Inventories:									
Consumable Inventories									
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	46,365.61	\$	10,979.19	\$	24,334.30	\$ 14,326.41	\$	7,740.75
	_				,				
LIABILITIES									
Payables:									
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	
Payroll Payable									
Other Payable									
Due To Other Agencies				10,979.19					
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00		10,979.19		0.00	0.00		0.00
			•	·				•	
FUND EQUITY									
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):									
Reserved For:									
Encumbrances									
Inventories									
Other-Funds Held for Rebate									
Other-Restricted		46,365.61		0.00		24,334.30	14,326.41		7,740.75
Consolidated Funds		,				,			
Section 110 Budget Reduction									
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances									
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	46,365.61	•	0.00		24,334.30	14,326.41	•	7,740.75
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	46,365.61	\$	10,979.19	\$	24,334.30	\$ 14,326.41	\$	7,740.75
		-,	•	-,		,	,	•	,

F S	Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7615) F (7615)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7616) U/F (7616)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7617) U/F (7617)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7618) U/F (7618)	•	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7620) U/F (7620)	•	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7623) U/F (7623)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7624) U/F (7624)
\$	0.00	\$	2,228.32	\$ 2,230.13	\$ 718,769.04	\$	8.61	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00
\$	0.00	\$	2,228.32	\$ 2,230.13	\$ 718,769.04	\$	8.61	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00
\$		\$		\$	\$	\$		\$		\$
	0.00		0.00	0.00	 0.00		0.00		0.00	 0.00
	0.00		2,228.32	2,230.13	718,769.04		8.61		0.00	0.00
\$	0.00	\$	2,228.32 2,228.32	\$ 2,230.13 2,230.13	\$ 718,769.04 718,769.04	\$	8.61 8.61	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS	en Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7626) U/F (7626)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7627) U/F (7627)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7628) U/F (7628)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7629) U/F (7629)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7630) U/F (7630)
Cash and Temporary Investments:								
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 2,799.71	\$	1.03	\$	42,011.94	\$ 1,174,156.30	\$	0.00
Travel Cash in Bank								
Investments								
Receivables:								
Due From Other Agencies								
Accounts Receivable								
Due From Other Funds								
Inventories:								
Consumable Inventories		_					_	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,799.71	\$	1.03	\$	42,011.94	\$ 1,174,156.30	\$	0.00
LIABILITIES								
Payables:								
Accounts Payable	\$	\$		\$		\$	\$	
Payroll Payable								
Other Payable								
Due To Other Agencies	 	_		_			_	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
FUND EQUITY								
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):								
Reserved For:								
Encumbrances								
Inventories								
Other-Funds Held for Rebate								
Other-Restricted	2,799.71		1.03		42,011.94	1,174,156.30		0.00
Consolidated Funds								
Section 110 Budget Reduction								
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances								
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	 2,799.71	-	1.03	-	42,011.94	1,174,156.30	-	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$ 2,799.71	\$	1.03	\$	42,011.94	\$ 1,174,156.30	\$	0.00

en Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7631) U/F (7631)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7632) U/F (7632)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7633) U/F (7633)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7634) U/F (7634)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7635) U/F (7635)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7636) U/F (7636)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7637) U/F (7637)
\$ 0.00	\$	232,198.76	\$ 44,858.10	\$ 121,620.44	\$ 271,926.93	\$ 5,295,486.97	\$	1,784,215.46
\$ 0.00	\$	232,198.76	\$ 44,858.10	\$ 121,620.44	\$ 271,926.93	\$ 5,295,486.97	\$	1,784,215.46
\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
0.00	•	14,841.05 14,841.05	 26,391.65 26,391.65	121,424.00 121,424.00	0.00	855,617.58 855,617.58	-	0.00
0.00		217,357.71	18,466.45	196.44	271,926.93	4,439,869.39		1,784,215.46
\$ 0.00	\$	217,357.71 232,198.76	\$ 18,466.45 44,858.10	\$ 196.44 121,620.44	\$ 271,926.93 271,926.93	\$ 4,439,869.39 5,295,486.97	- \$	1,784,215.46 1,784,215.46

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS	G	en Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7638) U/F (7638)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7640) U/F (7640)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7641) U/F (7641)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7642) U/F (7642)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7644) U/F (7644)
Cash and Temporary Investments: Cash in State Treasury Travel Cash in Bank Investments	\$	141,294.25	\$	178,961.43	\$	804,108.13	\$	225.81	\$	1,665,790.15
Receivables: Due From Other Agencies Accounts Receivable										
Due From Other Funds Inventories: Consumable Inventories TOTAL ASSETS	\$	141,294.25	\$	178,961.43	\$	804,108.13	\$	225.81	\$	1,665,790.15
LIABILITIES			•		•		•		•	
Payables: Accounts Payable Payroll Payable Other Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Due To Other Agencies TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	0.00		69,148.31 69,148.31	-	757,792.72 757,792.72		0.00		2,460,901.72 2,460,901.72
FUND EQUITY										
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS): Reserved For: Encumbrances Inventories										
Other-Funds Held for Rebate Other-Restricted Consolidated Funds Section 110 Budget Reduction Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances		141,294.25		109,813.12		46,315.41		225.81		(795,111.57)
TOTAL FUND EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	141,294.25 141,294.25	\$	109,813.12 178,961.43	\$	46,315.41 804,108.13	\$	225.81 225.81	\$	(795,111.57) 1,665,790.15

	Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.	Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.	Gen Oblig C.P.	(Gen Oblig C.P.
	Project		Project		Project	Project		Project	Project		Project
	Ser 08		Ser 08		Ser 08	Ser 08		Ser 08	Ser 08		Ser 08
	(7645)		(7646)		(7647)	(7648)		(7649)	(7650)		(7651)
	U/F (7645)		U/F (7646)	_	U/F (7647)	U/F (7648)		U/F (7649)	U/F (7650)	_	U/F (7651)
\$	346,298.38	\$	188,915.46	\$	1,607,510.14	\$ 1,028,445.13	\$	1,011,068.11	\$ 1,208,243.54	\$	332,012.22
\$_	346,298.38	\$	188,915.46	\$	1,607,510.14	\$ 1,028,445.13	\$	1,011,068.11	\$ 1,208,243.54	\$	332,012.22
\$		\$		\$		\$	\$		\$	\$	
\$		\$		\$		\$	\$		\$	\$	
\$	163,731.79	\$	92,491.57	\$	1,616,051.16	\$ 3,261.57	\$		\$ 9,190,052.19	\$	
\$	163,731.79 163,731.79	\$ -	92,491.57 92,491.57	-	1,616,051.16 1,616,051.16	\$	-	0.00	\$ 9,190,052.19 9,190,052.19	\$	0.00
\$	163,731.79	\$	92,491.57	\$	1,616,051.16	\$ 3,261.57 3,261.57	-	0.00	\$ 9,190,052.19	\$	
\$	163,731.79 182,566.59	\$	92,491.57 96,423.89	\$	1,616,051.16	\$ 3,261.57 3,261.57 1,025,183.56	\$	0.00 1,011,068.11	\$ 9,190,052.19 (7,981,808.65)	\$	332,012.22
\$	163,731.79		92,491.57	\$	1,616,051.16	3,261.57 3,261.57		0.00	9,190,052.19		

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08	Gen Oblig C.P. Project		Gen Oblig C.P. Project	Gen Oblig C.P. Project		Gen Oblig C.P. Project
		•	Project		Project	Project		Project
		Sar 00				•		•
			Ser 08		Ser 08	Ser 08		Ser 08
		(7652)	(7653)		(7654)	(7655)		(7656)
	_	U/F (7652)	U/F (7653)		U/F (7654)	U/F (7655)		U/F (7656)
ASSETS								
Cash and Temporary Investments:								
Cash in State Treasury	\$	9,099,174.01	\$ 124.24	\$	552,633.52	\$ 10,300,842.52	\$	414,221.14
Travel Cash in Bank								
Investments								
Receivables:								
Due From Other Agencies								
Accounts Receivable								
Due From Other Funds								
Inventories:								
Consumable Inventories								
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	9,099,174.01	\$ 124.24	\$	552,633.52	\$ 10,300,842.52	\$	414,221.14
LIABILITIES								
Payables:								
Accounts Payable	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$	
Payroll Payable								
Other Payable								
Due To Other Agencies	_	18,999,937.86			3,738,076.33	8,608,305.26		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	18,999,937.86	0.00	-	3,738,076.33	8,608,305.26		0.00
FUND EQUITY								
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):								
Reserved For:								
Encumbrances								
Inventories								
Other-Funds Held for Rebate								
Other-Restricted		(9,900,763.85)	124.24		(3,185,442.81)	1,692,537.26		414,221.14
Consolidated Funds		(=,===,====)			(=,:==,:===,:)	, ==,==,==		,==
Section 110 Budget Reduction								
Section 110 Budget Reduction Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances								
Section 110 Budget Reduction Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	(9,900,763.85)	124.24		(3,185,442.81)	1,692,537.26	-	414,221.14

(Gen Oblig C.P. Project		Gen Oblig C.P. Project	Gen Oblig C.P. Project	Gen Oblig C.P. Project	Gen Oblig C.P. Project		Gen Oblig C.P. Project	Gen Oblig C.P. Project
	Ser 08		Ser 08	Ser 08	Ser 08	Ser 08		Ser 08	Ser 08
	(7657)		(7658)	(7659)	(7660)	(7661)		(7662)	(7663)
	U/F (7657)		U/F (7658)	U/F (7659)	U/F (7660)	U/F (7661)		U/F (7662)	U/F (7663)
\$	1,329,022.88	\$	181,438.52	\$ 148,952.38	\$ 112,330.08	\$ 204,309.42	\$	1,515,297.40	\$ 226,663.99
\$	1,329,022.88	\$	181,438.52	\$ 148,952.38	\$ 112,330.08	\$ 204,309.42	\$	1,515,297.40	\$ 226,663.99
\$		\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$
	23,873,229.16		0.070.000.40	101 507 00	40.000.00	0.00		0.077.044.40	040 700 00
		-	6,670,863.13 6,670,863.13	 131,537.63 131.537.63	 49,906.06 49,906.06	 0.00		2,977,611.13 2.977.611.13	 212,739.36 212,739.36
	23,873,229.16	_	6,670,863.13 6,670,863.13	 131,537.63 131,537.63	 49,906.06 49,906.06	 0.00	•	2,977,611.13 2,977,611.13	 212,739.36 212,739.36
		_							
(2		_							
	23,873,229.16		6,670,863.13	 131,537.63	 49,906.06	0.00		2,977,611.13	212,739.36

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2015

ASSETS	-	Totals
AGGETG		
Cash and Temporary Investments:		
Cash in State Treasury	\$	58,031,287.16
Travel Cash in Bank		0.00
Investments		0.00
Receivables:		0.00
Due From Other Agencies		0.00
Accounts Receivable		0.00
Due From Other Funds		0.00
Inventories:		0.00
Consumable Inventories		5,211.89
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	58,036,499.05
	-	
LIABILITIES		
Payables:		
Accounts Payable	\$	0.00
Payroll Payable		0.00
Other Payable		2,990.00
Due To Other Agencies		85,025,927.54
TOTAL LIABILITIES		85,028,917.54
FUND EQUITY		
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):		
Reserved For:		
Encumbrances		0.00
Inventories		5,211.89
Other-Funds Held for Rebate		0.00
Other-Restricted		(26,997,630.38)
Consolidated Funds		0.00
Section 110 Budget Reduction		0.00
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances		0.00
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		(26,992,418.49)
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	58,036,499.05

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:		Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Ser 15B (0408) U/F (0408)		MLPP C.P. Project Ser B (0735) U/F (0735)	Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 02B (7020) U/F (7020)		Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 02A (7021) U/F (7021)
Interest and Investment Income	\$		\$	5,006.14 \$	575.11	\$	3.96
Federal Revenue							
Other Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	-	0.00	-	5,006.14	575.11	_	3.96
TOTAL REVENUES	-	0.00	-	5,006.14	5/5.11	_	3.90
EXPENDITURES:							
Salaries and Wages							
Payroll Related Costs		40.040.57		000 704 44	4 500 00		4 500 00
Professional Fees & Services Travel		12,819.57 177.85		206,704.11	1,500.00		1,500.00
Materials and Supplies		177.00		(175.86)			
Communication and Utilities				(110100)			
Repairs and Maintenance							
Rentals and Leases							
Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments		62.53					
Other Operating Expenditures		0.44			3.32		53,336.70
Debt Service:		0.44			0.02		33,330.70
Principal on Capital Leases							
Interest on Capital Leases							
Bond Paying Agent Fees							
Other Financing Fees				0.00			
Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	13,060.39	-	206,528.25	1,503.32	_	54.836.70
TOTAL EXI ENDITORIZO	_	10,000.00	-	200,020.20	1,000.02	_	04,000.70
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(13,060.39)	_	(201,522.11)	(928.21)	_	(54,832.74)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In					122,022.30		54,829.69
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		0.00		(50,000.00)	(120,522.30)		04,020.00
Bond and Note Proceeds:	_		-			_	
Sale of Bonds	\$	22,460.64	\$	\$		\$	
Commercial Paper Proceeds				460,000.00			
Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries							
Original Issue Discount							
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	_	22,460.64	-	460,000.00	0.00		0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment							
Gain on Escrow Swap							
Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding							
Legislative Transfers In							
Legislative Transfers Out							
Total Interagency Transfers In				526,878.96			
Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	22,460.64	-	(1,009,175.27) (72,296.31)	1,500.00		54,829.69
Total Other I mancing Sources (Oses)	-	22,400.04	-	(12,290.31)	1,500.00	_	34,029.09
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		9,400.25		(273,818.42)	571.79		(3.05)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	0.00	\$	1,922,780.80 \$	146,142.38	\$	7.01
Restatements Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	0.00	\$	1,922,780.80 \$	146,142.38	\$	7.01
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	1,022,100.00 φ	170,142.30	Ψ	7.01
Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
	_		_				
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$_	9,400.25	\$	1,648,962.38	146,714.17	\$_	3.96

	Gen Oblig C.P. Rebate Ser 08 (7035) U/F (7035)	Gen Oblig Bds Rebate Ser A & B (7044) U/F (7044)	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Taxable Ser13 (7054) U/F (7054)	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Ser 2014A (7055) U/F (7055)	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Tax Ser 2014B (7057) U/F (7057)	Gen Oblig Bds COI Ref Ser 2015A 7060 U/F (7060)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Series 2002A (7201) U/F (7201)
\$	7.65 \$	0.00	\$ 20.84	\$ 333.42	\$ 353.94 \$	271.97 \$	23.35
_	7.65	0.00	20.84	333.42	353.94	271.97	23.35
	8,850.00			116,196.45	116,196.44	196,714.36 4,389.55 0.00	
	94,770.58			735.41	735.40	1,543.62 19.15	
_	103,620.58	0.00	0.00	116,931.86	116,931.84	202,666.68	0.00
_	(103,612.93)	0.00	20.84	(116,598.44)	(116,577.90)	(202,394.71)	23.35
_	103,656.96		(35,736.50)	(95,491.04)	(109,040.78)		3,701.27 (3,701.27)
\$	\$		\$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	349,872.07 \$	
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349,872.07	0.00
	103,656.96	0.00	(35,736.50)	(95,491.04)	(109,040.78)	349,872.07	0.00
\$	44.03 7.43 \$	0.00 9.46	(35,715.66) \$ 35,715.66	(212,089.48) \$ 212,089.48		147,477.36 0.00 \$	23.35 5,953.29
\$	7.43 \$	9.46	\$ 35,715.66	\$ 212,089.48	\$ 225,618.68 \$	0.00 \$	5,953.29
\$_	51.46	9.46	\$	\$0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	147,477.36	5,976.64

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

DEVENUE O	_	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 07 (7207) U/F (7207)		Gen Oblig Bds Project Ref Ser 08A (7209) U/F (7209)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7210) U/F (7210)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7211) U/F (7211)
REVENUES:						
Interest and Investment Income Sales of Goods and Services	\$	1,674.27	\$	2,973.79	0.00 \$	6,722.38
Other Revenues						
TOTAL REVENUES	_	1,674.27	_	2,973.79	0.00	6,722.38
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages Payroll Related Costs						
Professional Fees & Services						
Travel						
Materials and Supplies Communication and Utilities						
Repairs and Maintenance						
Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction						
Claims & Judgments						
Other Operating Expenditures						
Debt Service: Principal on Capital Leases						
Interest on Capital Leases						
Bond Paying Agent Fees						
Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement Capital Outlay						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	_	1,674.27		2,973.79	0.00	6,722.38
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers In						
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond and Note Proceeds:	_	0.00	_		(137.45)	
Sale of Bonds	\$	9	\$	\$	\$	
Commercial Paper Proceeds			•	•	•	
Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries						
Original Issue Discount						
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	_	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap						
Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In						
Legislative Transfers Out						
Total Interagency Transfers In		(04.500.70)		2.22	0.00	50.78
Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(61,532.79) (61,532.79)	-	0.00	(137.45)	50.78
,	-	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		(59,858.52)		2,973.79	(137.45)	6,773.16
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	365,511.92	\$	756,220.16		
Restatements Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	265 544 00	σ-	756 000 46	107 45 6	1 700 205 05
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)	Ф	365,511.92	Φ	756,220.16	137.45 \$	1,709,305.05
Reserved for Consumable Inventory						
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	305,653.40	\$	759,193.95	0.00 \$	1,716,078.21
	*=	555,555.15	Ψ.		Ψ σ.σσ	., ,

	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7212) U/F (7212)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7213) U/F (7213)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7214) U/F (7214)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 11 (7215) U/F (7215)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 11 (7216) U/F (7216)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 11 (7217) U/F (7217)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 11 (7218) U/F (7218)
\$	821.90 \$	38,827.50 \$	1,116.42 \$	8,157.07 \$	5,059.67 \$	21,621.08 \$	415.00
_	821.90	38,827.50	1,116.42	8,157.07	5,059.67	21,621.08	415.00
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_	821.90	38,827.50	1,116.42	8,157.07	5,059.67	21,621.08	415.00
<u>-</u>							
Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	(3,853,256.78)		(1,293,870.80)	(1,597,026.56)	330,493.16 0.00	(104,159.48)
-	0.00	(3,853,256.78)	0.00	(1,293,870.80)	(1,597,026.56)	330,493.16	(104,159.48)
\$	821.90 160,785.95 \$	(3,814,429.28) 8,106,051.16 \$	1,116.42 283,871.24 \$	(1,285,713.73) 2,430,177.99 \$	(1,591,966.89) 1,592,929.07 \$	352,114.24 282,882.23 \$	(103,744.48) 103,912.68
\$	160,785.95 \$	8,106,051.16 \$	283,871.24 \$	2,430,177.99 \$	1,592,929.07 \$	282,882.23 \$	103,912.68
\$_	161,607.85 \$	4,291,621.88	284,987.66 \$	1,144,464.26	962.18 \$	634,996.47 \$	168.20

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:	_	Bldg Rev Bds Rebate Ser 05 (7333) U/F (7333)		Bldg Rev Bds Rebate Ser 07 (7338) U/F (7338)	Rev Ref Bds COI Ser15A (7343) U/F (7343)	Rev Ref Bds COI Ser15B (7345) U/F (7345)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	16.63	\$	0.00 \$	122.03	\$ 0.00
Sales of Goods and Services Other Revenues						
TOTAL REVENUES	-	16.63	-	0.00	122.03	0.00
	-		-	0.00		0.00
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages						
Payroll Related Costs Professional Fees & Services		750.00			106,077.15	
Travel		730.00			1,337.68	
Materials and Supplies					,	
Communication and Utilities						
Repairs and Maintenance						
Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction					778.04	
Claims & Judgments					110.04	
Other Operating Expenditures		1.66			51.70	
Debt Service:						
Principal on Capital Leases						
Interest on Capital Leases						
Bond Paying Agent Fees Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement						
Capital Outlay						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	751.66	_	0.00	108,244.57	0.00
EVOCAGE DEVENUES OVER EVENDITURES		(705.00)		0.00	(400,400,54)	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	(735.03)	-	0.00	(108,122.54)	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		0.00				
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)	_	(4,057.28)		(0.77)		
Bond and Note Proceeds:	•		Φ.	•	454 400 45	Φ.
Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds	\$		\$	\$	154,488.15	Þ
Premium on Bonds Issued						
Insurance Recoveries						
Original Issue Discount						
Net Bond and Note Proceeds		0.00		0.00	154,488.15	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap						
Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding						
Legislative Transfers In						
Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In						
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(4,057.28)	-	(0.77)	154,488.15	0.00
EVOCAGO OF REVENUE A OTHER ENLANGING COMPANY		/FD				
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		(4,792.31)		(0.77)	46,365.61	0.00
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	4,793.65	\$	(0.77) 0.77 \$	0.00	
Restatements	Ψ	.,,,,,,,,	Ψ	υ ψ	0.00	÷ 0.00
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	4,793.65	\$	0.77 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)						
Reserved for Consumable Inventory			-			
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	1.34	2	0.00 \$	46,365.61	\$ 0.00
TOTAL PALATION AUGUST 01, 2010	Ψ	1.04	Ψ	υ.υυ φ	+0,000.01	0.00

_	Rev Ref Bds COI Ser15C (7347) U/F (7347)	Rev Ref Bds COI Ser15D (7349) U/F (7349)	Rev Ref Bds COI Ser15E (7351) U/F (7351)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7615) U/F (7615)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7616) U/F (7616)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7617) U/F (7617)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7618) U/F (7618)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7620) U/F (7620)
\$	66.25 \$	39.92 \$	21.98 \$	0.01 \$	8.30 \$	8.31	2,815.59	\$ 0.00
_	66.25	39.92	21.98	0.01	8.30	8.31	2,815.59	0.00
	62,004.94 727.23	40,789.68 433.38	23,408.44 239.05					
	422.99	252.07	139.04					
	28.11	16.75	9.24					
_	63,183.27	41,491.88	23,795.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(63,117.02)	(41,451.96)	(23,773.79)	(326.92)	8.30	8.31	2,815.59	0.00
\$	87,451.32 \$	55,778.37 \$	31,514.54 \$	\$	\$	5 9	S :	\$
	87,451.32	55,778.37	31,514.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_	87,451.32	55,778.37	31,514.54	(326.92)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	24,334.30	14,326.41	7,740.75	(326.91)	8.30	8.31	2,815.59	0.00
\$	0.00 \$	\$	0.00 \$	326.91 \$	2,220.02	2,221.82	715,953.45	\$ 8.61
\$ _	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	326.91 \$	2,220.02	2,221.82	715,953.45	8.61
\$_	24,334.30 \$	14,326.41 \$	7,740.75	0.00 \$	2,228.32	2,230.13	718,769.04	\$8.61_

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)
EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds
For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7623) U/F (7623)	•	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7624) U/F (7624)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7626) U/F (7626)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7627) U/F (7627)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	0.01	\$	0.00 \$	131.84	\$ 2.26
Federal Revenue						
Other Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	-	0.01		0.00	131.84	2.26
TOTAL REVENUES		0.01	-	0.00	131.04	2.20
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages						
Payroll Related Costs						
Professional Fees & Services						
Travel						
Materials and Supplies						
Communication and Utilities						
Repairs and Maintenance						
Rentals and Leases						
Printing and Reproduction						
Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures						
Debt Service:						
Principal on Capital Leases						
Interest on Capital Leases						
Bond Paying Agent Fees						
Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement						
Capital Outlay						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0.01		0.00	131.84	2.26
	_					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers In						
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)	_	(302.78)		(26.65)		(2,187.32)
Bond and Note Proceeds:			_			
Sale of Bonds	\$		\$	\$		\$
Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued						
Insurance Recoveries						
Original Issue Discount						
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	-	0.00	•	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Escrow Swap						
Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding						
Legislative Transfers In						
Legislative Transfers Out						
Total Interagency Transfers In					(00.450.70)	
Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(302.78)	-	(26.65)	(92,452.78)	(2,187.32)
. Jan. Janor i manoring Journes (Jaco)	-	(502.70)		(20.00)	(02,702.70)	(2,107.02)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		(302.77)		(26.65)	(92,320.94)	(2,185.06)
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	302.77	\$	26.65 \$	95,120.65	\$ 2,186.09
Restatements	φ-	000 77	•		05 400 05	0.400.00
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	302.77	Ф	26.65 \$	95,120.65	\$ 2,186.09
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)						
Reserved for Consumable Inventory	-					
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	0.00	2.	0.00 \$	2,799.71	\$ 1.03
	Ť=	0.00	· "			

	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7628) U/F (7628)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7629) U/F (7629)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7630) U/F (7630)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7631) U/F (7631)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7632) U/F (7632)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7633) U/F (7633)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7634) U/F (7634)
\$	200.70 \$	3,738.91 \$	0.00	0.00	\$ 909.71 \$	372.20 \$	476.39
	200.70	3,738.91	0.00	0.00	909.71	372.20	476.39
	200.70	3,738.91	0.00	0.00	909.71	0.00 372.20	0.00 476.39
	(21,510.87)		(151.86)	(79.96)		0.00	
\$	\$	\$ 2,400,000.00	\$	5	\$ \$	\$	
	0.00	2,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_	(21,510.87)	(1,206,295.56) 1,193,704.44	(151.86)	(79.96)	0.00	0.00	(121,424.00) (121,424.00)
\$	(21,310.17) 63,322.11 \$	1,197,443.35 (23,287.05) \$	(151.86) 151.86 \$	(79.96) 79.96	909.71 \$ 216,448.00 \$	372.20 5 18,094.25 \$	(120,947.61) 121,144.05
\$	63,322.11 \$	(23,287.05) \$	151.86	79.96	\$ 216,448.00 \$	18,094.25 \$	121,144.05
\$_	42,011.94 \$	1,174,156.30	0.00	0.00	\$ 217,357.71 \$	<u>18,466.45</u> \$	196.44

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7635) U/F (7635)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7636) U/F (7636)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7637) U/F (7637)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7638) U/F (7638)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	2,630.88 \$	20,490.46	6,989.40 \$	510.40
Sales of Goods and Services	•	_,000.000 ¥		, 5,555115 +	
Other Revenues					
TOTAL REVENUES	_	2,630.88	20,490.46	6,989.40	510.40
EXPENDITURES:					
Salaries and Wages					
Payroll Related Costs					
Professional Fees & Services					
Travel					
Materials and Supplies					
Communication and Utilities Repairs and Maintenance					
Rentals and Leases					
Printing and Reproduction					
Claims & Judgments					
Other Operating Expenditures					
Debt Service:					
Principal on Capital Leases					
Interest on Capital Leases Bond Paying Agent Fees					
Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement					
Capital Outlay					
TOTAL EXPÉNDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	_	2,630.88	20,490.46	6,989.40	510.40
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Total Intra-agency Transfers In					
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(1,818.43)	(19,930.25)		
Bond and Note Proceeds:					
Sale of Bonds	\$	\$	3	\$	
Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued		0.00			0.00
Insurance Recoveries					
Original Issue Discount					
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment					
Gain on Escrow Swap					
Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding					
Payment to Escrow for Refunding					
Legislative Transfers In					
Legislative Transfers Out					
Total Interagency Transfers In		1,380,200.07	254,678.20		30,415.64
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		4 070 004 04	00474705		20.445.04
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	1,378,381.64	234,747.95	0.00	30,415.64
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE		ER			
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	3	1,381,012.52	255,238.41	6,989.40	30,926.04
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	(1,109,085.59) \$	4,184,630.98	1,777,226.06 \$	110,368.21
Restatements Fund Balances Contember 1, 2014, as Bostated	e =	/1 100 00F FO\ 0	4 104 000 00	1 777 000 00	110 000 01
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)	\$	(1,109,085.59) \$	4,104,030.98	1,777,226.06	110,368.21
Reserved for Consumable Inventory					
	_				
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	271,926.93 \$	4,439,869.39	1,784,215.46 \$	141,294.25

(Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7640) U/F (7640)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7641) U/F (7641)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7642) U/F (7642)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7644) U/F (7644)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7645) U/F (7645)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7646) U/F (7646)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7647) U/F (7647)
\$	977.29 \$	3,579.93 \$	0.00 \$	1,734.04	\$ 1,498.82 \$	741.76 \$	12,366.43
-	977.29	3,579.93	0.00	1,734.04	1,498.82	741.76	12,366.43
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-	977.29	3,579.93	0.00	1,734.04	1,498.82	741.76	12,366.43
_					0.00	(1,525.00)	(16,763.33)
\$	\$	\$	\$	2,600,000.00	\$ 400,000.00	\$	7,000,000.00
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,600,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	7,000,000.00
_	(12,345.35) (12,345.35)	(192,091.51) (192,091.51)	0.00	802,171.72 3,402,171.72	(419,629.25) (19,629.25)	(1,525.00)	(2,072,118.96) 4,911,117.71
	(11,368.06)	(188,511.58)	0.00	3,403,905.76	(18,130.43)	(783.24)	4,923,484.14
\$ _	121,181.18 \$	234,826.99 \$	225.81 \$	(4,199,017.33) \$	\$ 200,697.02 \$	97,207.13 \$	(4,932,025.16)
φ _	121,181.18 \$	234,020.99 \$	225.81 \$	(4,199,017.33) \$	\$ 200,697.02 \$	97,207.13 \$	(4,932,023.10)
\$_	109,813.12 \$	46,315.41 \$	225.81 \$	(795,111.57)	182,566.59	96,423.89	(8,541.02)

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7648) U/F (7648)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7649) U/F (7649)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7650) U/F (7650)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7651) U/F (7651)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	4,652.11	\$	4,592.94 \$	3,921.60 \$	4,560.32
Sales of Goods and Services						
Other Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	-	4,652.11	_	4.592.94	3,921.60	4,560.32
TOTAL NEVEROLO	•	4,002.11		4,002.04	3,321.00	7,500.52
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages						
Payroll Related Costs Professional Fees & Services						
Travel						
Materials and Supplies						
Communication and Utilities						
Repairs and Maintenance						
Rentals and Leases						
Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments						
Other Operating Expenditures						
Debt Service:						
Principal on Capital Leases						
Interest on Capital Leases						
Bond Paying Agent Fees Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement						
Capital Outlay						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	•	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
	•					
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	4,652.11		4,592.94	3,921.60	4,560.32
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers In						
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(55,172.97)				(1,350.00)
Bond and Note Proceeds:	_	,	_		_	
Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds	\$	0.00	\$	\$	2,000,000.00	0.00
Premium on Bonds Issued		0.00			2,000,000.00	0.00
Insurance Recoveries		0.00				
Original Issue Discount	_					
Net Bond and Note Proceeds		0.00		0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap						
Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding						
Legislative Transfers In						
Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In		405,323.47				
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		405,323.47		(227,204.98)	(140,373.21)	(893,740.99)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	350,150.50		(227,204.98)	1,859,626.79	(895,090.99)
			_			
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE				(222 642 04)	1 000 540 00	(000 F20 67)
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	354,802.61 670,380.95	S	(222,612.04) 1,233,680.15 \$	1,863,548.39 (9,845,357.04) \$	(890,530.67) 1,222,542.89
Restatements	Ψ	070,000.00	Ψ	1,200,000.10 φ	(0,0-10,001.0-1) ψ	1,222,072.03
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	670,380.95	\$	1,233,680.15 \$	(9,845,357.04) \$	1,222,542.89
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)						
Reserved for Consumable Inventory						
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	1 025 183 56	φ.	1,011,068.11 \$	(7,981,808.65) \$	332,012.22
I OIL DALAITOLO - August 01, 2010	Ψ	1,020,100.00	Ψ_	1,011,000.11 ф	(1,501,500.05)	002,012.22

	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7652) U/F (7652)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7653) U/F (7653)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7654) U/F (7654)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7655) U/F (7655)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7656) U/F (7656)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7657) U/F (7657)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7658) U/F (7658)
\$	40,153.04 \$	1,390.36 \$	5,427.30 \$	32,194.58 \$	3,109.60 \$	6,093.39 \$	601.63
	40,153.04	1,390.36	5,427.30	32,194.58	3,109.60	6,093.39	601.63
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	40,153.04	1,390.36	5,427.30	32,194.58	3,109.60	6,093.39	601.63
	(7,096.98)						
\$	9,000,000.00	0.00	3,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	1,500,000.00	3,000,000.00	250,000.00
-	9,000,000.00	0.00	3,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	1,500,000.00	3,000,000.00	250,000.00
	(7,455,764.28)	(139,575.73)	(4,163,635.52)	(8,995,937.31)	(1,947,689.03)	(24,456,737.63)	10,259,973.76
-	1,537,138.74	(139,575.73)	(1,163,635.52)	11,004,062.69	(447,689.03)	(21,456,737.63)	10,509,973.76
\$	1,577,291.78 (11,478,055.63) \$	(138,185.37) 138,309.61 \$	(1,158,208.22) (2,027,234.59) \$	11,036,257.27 (9,343,720.01) \$	(444,579.43) 858,800.57 \$	(21,450,644.24) (1,093,562.04) \$	10,510,575.39 (17,000,000.00)
\$	(11,478,055.63) \$	138,309.61 \$	(2,027,234.59) \$	(9,343,720.01) \$	858,800.57 \$	(1,093,562.04) \$	(17,000,000.00)
\$_	(9,900,763.85)	124.24	(3,185,442.81) \$	1,692,537.26	414,221.14 \$	(22,544,206.28) \$	(6,489,424.61)

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015

REVENUES:	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7659) U/F (7659)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7660) U/F (7660)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7661) U/F (7661)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7662) U/F (7662)
Interest and Investment Income Sales of Goods and Services	\$	1,312.40	\$	608.46	\$	254.26 \$	594.65
Other Revenues							
TOTAL REVENUES	_	1,312.40	•	608.46	•	254.26	594.65
EXPENDITURES:							
Salaries and Wages Payroll Related Costs							
Professional Fees & Services							
Travel							
Materials and Supplies							
Communication and Utilities							
Repairs and Maintenance							
Rentals and Leases							
Printing and Reproduction							
Claims & Judgments							
Other Operating Expenditures							
Debt Service:							
Principal on Capital Leases							
Interest on Capital Leases							
Bond Paying Agent Fees							
Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreement							
Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITORES	_	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		1,312.40		608.46		254.26	594.65
	_						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In							
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond and Note Proceeds:	_						
Sale of Bonds	\$		\$		\$	\$	
Commercial Paper Proceeds	φ	0.00	φ	250,000.00	φ	360,000.00	2,350,000.00
Premium on Bonds Issued		0.00		230,000.00		300,000.00	2,000,000.00
Insurance Recoveries							
Original Issue Discount							
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	_	0.00		250,000.00		360,000.00	2,350,000.00
Gain on Sale of Investment							
Gain on Escrow Swap							
Net Change in Consumable Inventories							
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding							
Legislative Transfers In							
Legislative Transfers Out							25 224 92
Total Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		(317,054.58)		(188,184.44)		(155,944.84)	35,324.82
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(317,054.58)		61,815.56		204,055.16	2,385,324.82
3 (,	_	,55 1130)		,,,,,,,,,,,			, ,
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				60 404 00		204 200 42	2 205 010 47
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2014	\$	(315,742.18) 333,156.93		62,424.02 0.00	P	204,309.42	2,385,919.47
Restatements	Ф	333, 150.93	Ф	0.00	Φ	0.00 \$	(3,848,233.20)
Fund Balances, September 1, 2014, as Restated	\$	333,156.93	2	0.00	2	2 00 0	(3,848,233.20)
Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)	Ψ	000,100.33	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	υ.υυ ψ	(0,040,200.20)
Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
	_		•				
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2015	\$	17,414.75	\$	62,424.02	\$	204,309.42 \$	(1,462,313.73)
	_		-				

	Gen Oblig C.P. Project		
	Ser 08		
	(7663)		
	U/F (7663)		Totals
\$	98.39	\$	264,000.94
			0.00 0.00
	98.39		264,000.94
			0.00
			0.00
			893,511.14
			7,304.74
			(175.86)
			0.00
			0.00
			3,198.29
			0.00
			149,708.46
			0.00
			0.00 0.00
			0.00
			0.00
	0.00		1,053,546.77
	98.39		(789,545.83)
			284,210.22
			(546,930.71)
\$		\$	701,565.09
Ψ	250,000.00	Ψ	54,820,000.00
			0.00
			0.00
	250.000.00		0.00 55,521,565.09
	250,000.00		0.00
			0.00
			0.00
			0.00
			0.00
			0.00
			0.00 14,025,510.58
	(236,173.76)		(61,353,395.39)
	13,826.24		7,930,959.79
	13,924.63		7,141,413.96
\$	0.00	\$	(34,133,832.45)
Φ.	2.62		0.00
\$	0.00	\$	(34,133,832.45)
			0.00
\$			0.00

Texas Public Finance Authority (347) Exhibit I-1 — Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets — Private-Purpose Trust Funds

August 31, 2015

ACCETC	Private- Purpose Trust (0834) U/F (0834)	Totals
ASSETS	•	•
Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash on Hand	\$	\$
Cash in Bank		
	14 502 224 06	11 500 201 06
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
Short Term Investments		
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Other Short Term Investments		
Legislative Appropriations		
Investments		
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Other Investments		
Receivables from:		
Federal		
Other Intergovernmental		
Interest and Dividends		
Accounts Receivable		
Other		
Interfund Receivables		
Due From Other Funds		
Due From Other Agencies		
Consumable Inventories		
Merchandise Inventories		
Other Assets		
Total Assets	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
LIABILITIES		
Payables from:		
Accounts	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
Federal		
Other Intergovernmental		
Payroll		
Other		
Interfund Payable		
Due To Other Funds		
Due To Other Agencies		
Deferred Revenues		
Funds Held for Others		
Total Liabilities	11,592,324.06	11,592,324.06
NET ACCETO		
NET ASSETS		
Held in Trust For:		
Post-Employment Health Care Benefits		
Individuals, Organizations, and Other		
Texas Public Finance Authority		
Governments Total Net Assets	¢ 0.00	¢ 0.00
I Utal INEL MODELO	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Texas Public Finance Authority (347)
Exhibit I-2 — Combining Statement of Changes in
Fiduciary Net Assets —Private-Purpose Trust Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2015

For the Fiscal fear Ended August 31, 2015		
ADDITIONS	Private- Purpose Trust (0834) U/F (0834)	Totals
ADDITIONS	Φ.	C
Contributions:	\$ 45,500,00	\$ 45 500 CO
Federal Contributions	45,589.69	45,589.69
State Contributions		
Transfers In of Contributions		
Other Contributions	45.500.00	45.500.00
Total Contributions	45,589.69	45,589.69
Investment Income		
From Investing Activities:		
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in		
Fair Value of Investments		
Interest and Investment Income		
Total Investing Income (Loss)	0.00	0.00
Less Investing Activities Expense		
Net Income from Investing Activiies	0.00	0.00
not meeting nearing nearing		
From Securities Lending Activities:		
Securities Lending Income		
Less Securities Lending Expense:		
Borrower Rebates		
Management Fees		
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	0.00	0.00
Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	0.00	0.00
Other Additions		
Federal Revenue		
Contributions to Employee Benefit Funds		
Settlement of Claims		
Other Revenue		
Transfer In		
Total Other Additions	0.00	0.00
Total Additions	45,589.69	45,589.69
DEDUCTIONS		
Employee Benefit Payments		
Transfers Out of Contributions		
Salaries and Wages		
Payroll Related Costs	4F F00 C0	45 500 60
Professional Fees and Services Travel	45,589.69	45,589.69
Printing and Reproduction		
Depreciation Expense		
Settlement of Claims		
Interest Expense		
Other Expense		
Transfer Out		
Intergovernmental Payments		
Total Deductions	45,589.69	45,589.69
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	0.00	0.00
NET ASSETS		
Net Assets, September 1, 2014		
Restatements		
Net Assets, September 1, 2014, as Restated	0.00	0.00
Net Assets, August 31, 2015	\$	\$
11017103010, August 01, 2010	Ψ	Ψ

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

	Bonds Issued			Scheduled First	d Maturities Last	First Call
Description of Issue	to Date	Range of In	terest Rates	Year	Year	Date
REVENUE BONDS						
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B (SPB)	9,935,000.00	4.5000	5.0000	1999	2018	02-01-2008
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1999A (SPB)	39,185,000.00	4.0000	5.2500	2000	2019	02-01-2009
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002 (3)	35,240,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2006	2015	N/A
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A (4)	100,675,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2008	2020	08-01-2014
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004B (SPB) (5)	37,295,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2009	2020	08-01-2014
TPWD Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004C (6)	31,350,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2008	2020	08-01-2014
Special Rev Ref Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D (7)	23,410,000.00	2.5000	5.0000	2007	2018	08-01-2014
Rev Bds Ser 2005	32,575,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2006	2022	08-01-2015
Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006	8,680,000.00	5.1000	5.3300	2008	2026	02-01-2017
Bldg Rev Ref Bds (TDCJ) Ser 2007 (8)	45,350,000.00	4.0000	5.0000	2008	2015	N/A
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008 (9)	15,560,000.00	3.5000	4.5000	2009	2018	N/A
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC) (28)	34,415,000.00	1.0000	5.0000	2016	2022	N/A
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (SPB) (29)	18,710,000.00	1.0000	5.0000	2016	2020	N/A
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD) (30)	11,150,000.00	1.0000	5.0000	2016	2020	N/A
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS) (31)	6,150,000.00	1.0000	5.0000	2016	2018	N/A
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	449,680,000.00					
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	449,680,000.00					
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS						
	401,760,000.00	4.0000	5.5000	1998	2015	04-01-2008
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997 (1)(2)(10)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2006	2013	
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A (11)	182,485,000.00	2.0000 5.0000	5.0000	2007	2026	10-01-2013
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A (12)	159,725,000.00	4.0000	5.0000	2007	2023	10-01-2016
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B (13)	43,065,000.00		5.0000			10-01-2016
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007	91,290,000.00	4.0000	5.0000	2008	2027	10-01-2017
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008 (14)	224,510,000.00	5.0000	5.0000	2009	2015	N/A
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A (15)	214,900,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2009	2028	10-01-2018
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A (16)	270,920,000.00	1.5000	5.0000	2010	2020	10-01-2019
Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B (17)	181,780,000.00	5.1100	6.0700	2020	2029	10-01-2019
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A (18)	180,490,000.00	4.0000	5.0000	2013	2030	10-01-2020
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B (19)	153,050,000.00	3.0000	5.0000	2013	2018	N/A
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011 (20)	344,020,000.00	2.5000	5.0000	2012	2031	10-01-2021
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011 (21)	282,820,000.00	0.4000	5.1160	2012	2031	10-01-2021
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013 (23)	40,370,000.00	2.0000	5.0000	2014	2023	N/A
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A (24)	258,925,000.00	2.0000	5.0000	2015	2033	10-01-2024
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (25)	233,280,000.00	0.2100	4.0080	2015	2033	10-01-2024
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A (26)	129,845,000.00	4.0000	5.0000	2017	2028	10/1/2025
SUBTOTAL TPFA	3,393,235,000.00					
SOBIOTAL IFTA	3,393,233,000.00					
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004 (1)(2)(22) Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2015B (27)	14,615,000.00 5,260,000.00	2.0000 2.0000	5.0000 5.0000	2005 2015	2019 2019	10-01-2014 N/A
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	3,413,110,000.00					
GRAND TOTAL	3,862,790,000.00					

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2-A

For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION

- NOTE 1: The GO Ref 97 and the GO Ref 2004 (TPWD) include capital appreciation bonds. The discount accretion on these bonds is reported with bonds issued in the above table.
- NOTE 2: Capital Appreciation Bonds, included in the GO Ref 97 and the GO Ref 2004 (TPWD) are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.
- NOTE 3: The Building Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2002 partially refunded the Revenue Bonds series 1992B Rev Ref, 1994A and 1996A
- NOTE 4: The Building Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004A partially refunded the Revenue Bonds Series 1996A, 1997, 1997A and 2000A
- NOTE 5: The Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004B partially refunded the Revenue Bonds Series 1999A, 1997B and 2000B
- NOTE 6: The Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004C partially refunded the Revenue Bonds Series 1998, 1999B, 2000 and 2001
- NOTE 7: The Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004D partially refunded the Special Revenue Bonds Series 1996B, and 1998
- NOTE 8: The Building Revenue Refunding Bonds (TDCJ), Series 2007 refunded outstanding Revenue Bonds (TDCJ), Series 1998A which refunded various existing TDCJ lease obligations.
- NOTE 9: The Building Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2008 refunded outstanding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997A
- NOTE 10: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 1997 partially refunded the General Obligation Bonds Series 1994A, 1994B and 1995A
- NOTE 11: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003A partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, and partially refunded General Obligation Bonds Series 1993B, 1993C, 1994A, 1994B, 1995A Ref and 1996B Ref.
- NOTE 12: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A
- NOTE 13: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006B refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002B
- NOTE 14: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2008 refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1997
- NOTE 15: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2008A refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B
- NOTE 16: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2009A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, 2002B and 2008
- NOTE 17: The Taxable General Obligation Bonds Series 2009B were issued as Build America Bonds and the Authority receives a federal payment Refer to Notes to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- NOTE 18: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2010A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, 2002B and 2008
- NOTE 19: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2010B partially refunded General Obligation Bonds Series 2002 Ref and 2003 Ref
- NOTE 20: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2011 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, 2002B and 2008
- NOTE 21: The Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2011 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT A Series
- NOTE 22: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds (TPWD) Series 2004 partially refunded the General Obligation Ref and Park Dev Bonds (TPWD) Series 1996A, and the General Obligation Park Dev Bonds (TPWD) Series 2000.
- NOTE 23: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2013 refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series 2003 and partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series 2003A.
- NOTE 24: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, 2002B, and 2008
- NOTE 25: The Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014B refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT A Series
- NOTE 26: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2015A partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A and 2006B, and partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 and 2008A.
- NOTE 27: The General Obligation Park Development Refunding Bonds (TPWD) Series 2015B refunded the General Obligation Park Development Refunding Bonds (TPWD) Series 2004.
- NOTE 28: The Revenue Refunding Bonds (TFC) Series 2015A refunded the Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004A and partially refunded the Revenue Bonds Series 2005.
- NOTE 29: The Revenue Refunding Bonds (SPB) Series 2015C refunded the Building Revenue Bonds Series 1997B and 1999A, and the Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004B.
- NOTE 30: The Revenue Refunding Bonds (TPWD) Series 2015D refunded the Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004C.
- NOTE 31: The Revenue Refunding Bonds (DSHS) Series 2015E refunded the Special Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004D

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

Description of Issue	Bonds Outstanding 9/1/2014	Bonds Issued	Bonds Matured or Retired	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	Bonds Outstanding 8/31/2015	Amounts Due Within One Year
REVENUE BONDS						
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B (SPB)	705,000.00		165,000.00	540,000.00		
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1999A (SPB)	8,430,000.00		-	8,430,000.00	_	_
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002	3,060,000.00		3,060,000.00	0,400,000.00	_	
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A	39,610,000.00		11,910,000.00	27,700,000.00	_	_
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004B (SPB)	15,715,000.00		4,410,000.00	11,305,000.00	-	-
TPWD Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004C	14,770,000.00		2,785,000.00	11,985,000.00	-	
Special Rev Ref Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D	8,980,000.00		2,485,000.00	6,495,000.00		
Rev Bds Ser 2005	10,895,000.00		1,925,000.00	8,970,000.00	-	-
Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006	5,460,000.00		455,000.00		5,005,000.00	455,000.00
Bldg Rev Ref Bds (TDCJ) Ser 2007	315,000.00		315,000.00		-	-
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008	5,090,000.00		1,195,000.00		3,895,000.00	1,245,000.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC)	-	34,415,000.00			34,415,000.00	13,630,000.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (SPB)	-	18,710,000.00			18,710,000.00	4,470,000.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD)	-	11,150,000.00			11,150,000.00	2,775,000.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS)	-	6,150,000.00			6,150,000.00	2,540,000.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	113,030,000.00	70,425,000.00	28,705,000.00	75,425,000.00	79,325,000.00	25,115,000.00
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	113,030,000.00	70,425,000.00	28,705,000.00	75,425,000.00	79,325,000.00	25,115,000.00
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A	35,723,927.76 30,520,000.00	326,072.24	36,050,000.00 30,520,000.00		-	-
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A	98,425,000.00		8,670,000.00	72,475,000.00	17,280,000.00	8,660,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B	24.575.000.00		2,535,000.00	17.025.000.00	5,015,000.00	2.520.000.00
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007	63,365,000.00		4,530,000.00	45,250,000.00	13,585,000.00	4,530,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008	19,765,000.00		-	10,200,000.00	19,765,000.00	19,765,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A	91,020,000.00		26,185,000.00	7,700,000.00	57,135,000.00	27,310,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A	170,310,000.00		24,995,000.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	145,315,000.00	25,050,000.00
Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B	181,780,000.00		-		181,780,000.00	-
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A	170,460,000.00		10,030,000.00		160,430,000.00	10,030,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B	128,640,000.00		24,270,000.00		104,370,000.00	26,130,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	317,340,000.00		11,330,000.00		306,010,000.00	26,710,000.00
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	253,315,000.00		14,755,000.00		238,560,000.00	14,755,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	40,370,000.00		3,810,000.00		36,560,000.00	4,195,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	258,925,000.00				258,925,000.00	14,330,000.00
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	233,280,000.00				233,280,000.00	12,465,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	•	129,845,000.00			129,845,000.00	-
SUBTOTAL TPFA	2,117,813,927.76	130,171,072.24	197,680,000.00	142,450,000.00	1,907,855,000.00	196,450,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004 Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2015B	7,010,000.00	5,260,000.00	1,495,000.00	5,515,000.00	5,260,000.00	1,535,000.00
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	2,124,823,927.76	135,431,072.24	199,175,000.00	147,965,000.00	1,913,115,000.00	197,985,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	2,237,853,927.76	205,856,072.24	227,880,000.00	223,390,000.00	1,992,440,000.00	223,100,000.00

	Unamortized	Unamortized	Unamortized Gain/(Loss) on	Net Bonds Outstanding	Amounts Due Within One
	Premium	Discount	Refunding	8/31/2015	Year
REVENUE BONDS					
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B (SPB)	-	•	•	•	-
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1999A (SPB)	-	•	•	•	-
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002	-	-	-	-	-
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A	-	-	-	-	
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004B (SPB)	-	•	•	•	-
TPWD Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004C	-	-	•	•	-
Special Rev Ref Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D	-	-	-	-	-
Rev Bds Ser 2005	-	-	-		
Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006	-	•	-	5,005,000.00	455,000.00
Bldg Rev Ref Bds (TDCJ) Ser 2007	-	-	•		
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008	-	-	-	3,895,000.00	1,245,000.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC)	2,311,221.80	-	-	36,726,221.80	13,960,174.54
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (SPB)	1,581,377.75	-	-	20,291,377.75	4,786,275.55
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD)	843,995.40	•	-	11,993,995.40	2,943,799.08
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS)	346,623.70	-	-	6,496,623.70	2,655,541.23
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	5,083,218.65	0.00	0.00	84,408,218.65	26,045,790.40
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	5,083,218.65	0.00	0.00	84,408,218.65	26,045,790.40
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS					
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997	-	-	-		
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A	_	_	_		_
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A	-	-	-	17,280,000.00	8,660,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B	-	_	_	5,015,000.00	2,520,000.00
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007	-	-	-	13,585,000.00	4,530,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008	-			19,765,000.00	19,765,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A	-	-	-	57,135,000.00	27,310,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A	16,017,218.20	-	_	161,332,218.20	27,719,536.37
Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B	-	-		181,780,000.00	-
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A	19,344,639.20			179,774,639.20	11,239,039.95
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B	14,341,597.97	-		118,711,597.97	29,715,399.49
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	42,837,397.01	-	-	348,847,397.01	29,229,846.88
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	2,579,085.47	-		241,139,085.47	14,906,710.91
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	5,084,194.54			41,644,194.54	4,759,910.51
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	37,046,715.00			295,971,715.00	16,279,827.11
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	-	-	-	233,280,000.00	12,465,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	25,398,708.80	-	-	155,243,708.80	-
SUBTOTAL TPFA	162,649,556.19	-		2,070,504,556.19	209,100,271.22
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004	-			-	
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2015B	338,747.75			5,598,747.75	1,602,749.55
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	162,988,303.94	0.00	0.00	2,076,103,303.94	210,703,020.77
GRAND TOTAL	168,071,522.59	0.00	0.00	2,160,511,522.59	236,748,811.17

Note A: The GO Ref Series 97 and the GO Ref 2004 (TPWD) issues include capital appreciation bonds. The discount accretion on capital appreciation bonds is reported with bonds issued in the above table.

Bond Refunded or Extinguished only includes bonds that have been tendered, extinguished or legally defeased. It does not include bonds that have been economically defeased.

Amounts due within one year are principal payments due the following year.

Note B: The Taxable General Obligation Bonds Series 2009B were issued as Build America Bonds and the Authority receives a federal payment.

Refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Note C: Unamortized premium recorded for bonds issued after 2009.

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

Description of Issue	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021-2025	2026-2030	2031-2035	2036-2041	Total Requirements
REVENUE BONDS Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B (SPB)										
Principal Interest	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1999A (SPB)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004B (SPB) Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TPWD Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal Interest	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
Special Rev Ref Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D										
Principal Interest	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
Rev Bds Ser 2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal Principal	455,000.00	455,000.00	455,000.00	455,000.00	455,000.00	2,275,000.00	455,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,005,000.00
Interest	249,931.50	226,726.50	203,521.50	180,316.50	157,111.50	424,401.25	12,125.75	0.00	0.00	1,454,134.50
Rev Ref Bds (TDCJ) Ser 2007 Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008 Principal	1,245,000.00	1,295,000.00	1,355,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,895,000.00
Interest	137,375.00	83,337.50	27,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	247,812.50
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC)	12 620 000 00	0.345.000.00	6 175 000 00	1,675,000.00	1 690 000 00	1 010 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24 445 000 00
Principal Interest	13,630,000.00 1,107,400.00	9,345,000.00 805,625.00	6,175,000.00 417,625.00	221,375.00	1,680,000.00 137,500.00	1,910,000.00 96,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,415,000.00 2,786,025.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (TSPB)										
Principal Interest	4,470,000.00 734,350.00	4,510,000.00 599,250.00	4,655,000.00 370,125.00	4,025,000.00 153,125.00	1,050,000.00 26,250.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	18,710,000.00 1,883,100.00
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD)	,	,	070,120.00	100,120.00	,					1,000,100.00
Principal	2,775,000.00	2,800,000.00	2,865,000.00	2,005,000.00	705,000.00 17,625.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	11,150,000.00
Interest Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS)	403,975.00	320,100.00	192,800.00	85,375.00	17,625.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,019,875.00
Principal	2,540,000.00	1,760,000.00	1,850,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,150,000.00
Interest	193,200.00	136,500.00	46,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	375,950.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	27,941,231.50	22,336,539.00	18,612,421.50	8,800,191.50	4,228,486.50	4,705,901.25	467,125.75	0.00	0.00	87,091,897.00
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	27,941,231.50	22,336,539.00	18,612,421.50	8,800,191.50	4,228,486.50	4,705,901.25	467,125.75	0.00	0.00	87,091,897.00
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997										
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A Principal	8,660,000.00	8,620,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,280,000.00
Interest	647,500.00	215,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	863,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B	2,520,000.00	2,495,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,015,000.00
Principal	2,320,000.00	2,495,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,013,000.00

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

Description of Issue	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021-2025	2026-2030	2031-2035	2036-2041	Total Requirements
Interest	161,550.00	49,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	211,450.00
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007										
Principal	4,530,000.00	4,530,000.00	4,525,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,585,000.00
Interest	566,000.00	339,500.00	113,125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,018,625.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008	40 705 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.705.000.00
Principal	19,765,000.00 494,125.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	19,765,000.00 494,125.00
Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A	494,125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	494,125.00
Principal	27,310,000.00	2,890,000.00	2,890,000.00	2,890,000.00	2,120,000.00	10,575,000.00	8,460,000.00	0.00	0.00	57,135,000.00
Interest	2,024,275.00	1,314,975.00	1,199,375.00	1,083,775.00	983,575.00	3,389,287.50	846,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,841,262.50
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A	2,024,270.00	1,014,070.00	1,100,010.00	1,000,110.00	000,010.00	0,000,207.00	040,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,041,202.00
Principal	25,050,000.00	25,100,000.00	25,165,000.00	25,235,000.00	25,320,000.00	19,445,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	145,315,000.00
Interest	6,345,312.50	5,141,312.50	3,936,737.50	2,732,850.00	1,536,568.75	471,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,164,581.25
Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B (A)	-,,-	-, ,	.,,	, . ,	,,	,				-, - ,
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101,670,000.00	80,110,000.00	0.00	0.00	181,780,000.00
Interest	10,453,789.46	10,453,789.46	10,453,789.46	10,453,789.46	10,453,789.46	40,187,404.14	10,585,854.23	0.00	0.00	103,042,205.67
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A										
Principal	10,030,000.00	10,030,000.00	10,030,000.00	10,030,000.00	10,030,000.00	50,130,000.00	50,125,000.00	10,025,000.00	0.00	160,430,000.00
Interest	7,745,750.00	7,244,250.00	6,742,750.00	6,241,250.00	5,749,750.00	21,300,750.00	8,771,875.00	250,625.00	0.00	64,047,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B										
Principal	26,130,000.00	26,120,000.00	26,090,000.00	26,030,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104,370,000.00
Interest	4,470,225.00	3,198,975.00	1,914,987.50	633,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,217,437.50
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011										
Principal	26,710,000.00	25,355,000.00	23,470,000.00	23,960,000.00	26,245,000.00	116,895,000.00	50,105,000.00	13,270,000.00	0.00	306,010,000.00
Interest	14,358,300.00	13,064,550.00	11,890,737.50	10,792,650.00	9,578,375.00	28,401,750.00	9,417,625.00	445,500.00	0.00	97,949,487.50
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011										
Principal	14,755,000.00	14,755,000.00	14,750,000.00	14,755,000.00	14,755,000.00	73,765,000.00	73,745,000.00	17,280,000.00	0.00	238,560,000.00
Interest	9,070,694.02	8,628,044.02	8,222,122.76	7,824,021.65	7,374,879.45	28,822,997.90	13,171,196.15	564,340.50	0.00	83,678,296.45
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	4 405 000 00	4 400 000 00	4 OFF 000 00	4 005 000 00	2.075.000.00	16 210 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26 560 000 00
Principal	4,195,000.00	4,120,000.00	4,055,000.00	4,005,000.00	3,975,000.00	16,210,000.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	36,560,000.00
Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	1,624,387.50	1,458,087.50	1,292,593.75	1,109,375.00	909,875.00	1,658,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,052,568.75
Principal	14,330,000.00	14,325,000.00	14,320,000.00	14,320,000.00	14,285,000.00	71,600,000.00	71,575,000.00	44,170,000.00	0.00	258,925,000.00
Interest	11,191,650.00	10,833,475.00	10,332,200.00	9,687,800.00	9,056,100.00	34,962,000.00	17,136,700.00	2,930,000.00	0.00	106,129,925.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (CPRIT)	11,101,000.00	10,000,470.00	10,002,200.00	0,001,000.00	0,000,100.00	04,002,000.00	17,100,700.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	100,120,020.00
Principal	12,465,000.00	12,465,000.00	12,465,000.00	12,465,000.00	12,460,000.00	62,300,000.00	62,300,000.00	46,360,000.00	0.00	233,280,000.00
Interest	6,438,211.95	6,384,986.40	6,269,809.80	6,090,937.05	5,863,375.80	24,648,054.70	14,729,645.50	3,463,390.00	0.00	73,888,411.20
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	0,100,211100	0,00 1,000 10	0,200,000.00	0,000,007.00	0,000,010.00	2 1,0 10,00 111 0	1 1,1 20,0 10.00	0,100,000.00	0.00	10,000,111120
Principal Principal	0.00	0.00	10,210,000.00	14,630,000.00	15,335,000.00	71,380,000.00	18,290,000.00	0.00	0.00	129,845,000.00
Interest	5,833,815.28	6,442,250.00	6,212,000.00	5,616,000.00	4,866,875.00	13,068,750.00	1,218,000.00	0.00	0.00	43,257,690.28
morest	3,000,013.20	0,442,230.00	0,212,000.00	3,010,000.00	4,000,070.00	13,000,730.00	1,210,000.00	0.00	0.00	40,201,000.20
SUBTOTAL TPFA	277,875,585.71	225,574,594.88	216,550,228.27	210,585,698.16	180,898,163.46	790,881,044.24	490,586,895.88	138,758,855.50	0.00	2,531,711,066.10
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004										
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015B	1 525 000 00	4 505 000 00	755 000 00	740,000,00	705 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	F 260 000 00
Principal	1,535,000.00	1,505,000.00	755,000.00	740,000.00	725,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,260,000.00
Interest	147,016.11	126,025.00	88,350.00	54,750.00	18,125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434,266.11
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	279,557,601.82	227,205,619.88	217,393,578.27	211,380,448.16	181,641,288.46	790,881,044.24	490,586,895.88	138,758,855.50	0.00	2,537,405,332.21
GRAND TOTAL	307,498,833.32	249,542,158.88	236,005,999.77	220,180,639.66	185,869,774.96	795,586,945.49	491,054,021.63	138,758,855.50	0.00	2,624,497,229.21

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds

SOURCES OF FUNDS (A) Beginning Balance (B, C) (B) Other Sources Available for Interest Total Other State's Debt Service Earned on Pledged Operating General Sources Description of Issue 09/01/14 Investments Transfers Available Sources Revenue Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997 1.353.06 36.050.743.56 743.92 36.048.646.58 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A 28.93 645.36 31,282,971.07 31,283,645.36 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A 93.33 253.53 72,475,000.00 13,374,178.07 85,849,524.93 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B 22.30 20,685,255.97 70.10 17,025,000.00 3,660,163.57 Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007 60.08 141.91 45,250,000.00 7,584,814.35 52,835,016.34 18.75 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008 15.64 988,221.10 988,255.49 600.44 7,700,000.00 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A 81.36 29,853,810.44 37,554,492.24 32.093.334.04 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A 153.32 636.46 408.602.56 32,502,726.38 Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B 256.88 249.45 3,393,561.39 7,059,917.27 10,453,984.99 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A 106.32 352.60 1,564,898.15 16,711,920.62 18,277,277.70 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B 174.26 577.93 2,564,916.22 27,391,351.99 29,957,020.39 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011 295.10 476.25 483,008.91 26,135,853.19 26,619,633.45 Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011 184.87 2,954.14 24,265,257.51 24,268,396.52 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013 19.56 178.40 5,556,219.04 5,556,417.00 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A 147.22 8.280.812.58 8.280.959.80 Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B 115.36 4,713,035.37 4,713,150.73 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A SUBTOTAL TPFA 2,848.12 8,158.71 179,843,280.11 246,022,213.91 425,876,500.85 6.37 TPWD Bds Ser 2004 REF (E) 50.73 5,515,000.00 731,359.27 1,780,759.59 8,027,175.96 Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015B (E) **GRAND TOTAL** 2.854.49 8.209.44 185,358,280.11 731.359.27 247,802,973.50 433.903.676.81

		APPLICATIO	N OF FUNDS			Ending Balance	Available for
			Refunded	Other	Total _	Debt Service	at 8-31-15
			or	Application	Application		
Description of Issue	Principal	Interest	Extinguished	of Funds	of Funds	Required	Actual
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 1997	36,050,000.00	-			36,050,000.00		743.56
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2003A	30,520,000.00	763,000.00		645.06	31,283,645.06		0.30
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A	8,670,000.00	4,704,500.00	72,475,000.00		85,849,500.00		24.93
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B	2,535,000.00	1,125,250.00	17,025,000.00		20,685,250.00		5.97
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007	4,530,000.00	3,055,000.00	45,250,000.00		52,835,000.00		16.34
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008	-	988,250.00			988,250.00		5.49
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A	26,185,000.00	3,669,475.00	7,700,000.00		37,554,475.00		17.24
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2009A	24,995,000.00	7,507,687.50			32,502,687.50		38.88
Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B (D)	-	10,453,789.46			10,453,789.46		195.53
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010A	10,030,000.00	8,247,250.00			18,277,250.00		27.70
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2010B	24,270,000.00	5,686,975.00			29,956,975.00		45.39
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	11,330,000.00	15,289,550.00			26,619,550.00		83.45
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	14,755,000.00	9,513,344.02			24,268,344.02		52.50
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	3,810,000.00	1,746,387.50			5,556,387.50		29.50
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	-	8,280,810.70			8,280,810.70		149.10
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	-	4,713,033.20			4,713,033.20		117.53
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A							
SUBTOTAL TPFA	197,680,000.00	85,744,302.38	142,450,000.00	645.06	425,874,947.44	-	1,553.41
TPWD Bds Ser 2004 REF (E)	1,495,000.00	285,800.00	5,515,000.00	731,359.27	8,027,159.27		16.69
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015B (E)	-	-					
GRAND TOTAL	199,175,000.00	86,030,102.38	147,965,000.00	732,004.33	433,902,106.71	-	1,570.10
						(A)	(B)

Notes to the Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service-General Obligation Bonds:

Note A: The Bond Resolution indentures for the General Obligation issues of the Authority do not require a minimum balance in the Debt Service Funds.

- Note B: Represents the total of the respective items classified as relating to General Obligation Bonds on Exh. B-2.
- Note C: Interest Earned on Investments has been adjusted for rounding in order to reflect actual beginning balances and ending balances.
- Note D: Taxable Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2009B were issued as Build America Bonds and the Authority receives a federal payment.

 Refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- Note E: Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004 have pledged revenues of park entrance fees and sale of conservation permits that are available for debt service. These pledged revenues are held in Fund 965 by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and are included in the Debt Service Fund Balance.

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

SCHEDULE 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service

For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

Revenue Bonds

110101100 201100								
	F	Pledged and Other Source	ces and Related Expendit	ures	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures			
				а	b	С	d	(a+b-c-d)
		Interest	Other	Total		Operating		Net
	Operating	Earned on	Pledged	Pledged	Other	Expenses and	Capital	Available for
Description of Issue	Revenues	Investments	Sources	Sources	Sources	Expenditures	Outlay	Debt Service
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002								
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A								
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 2005								
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008								
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC)								
Total Revenue Bonds with								
Shared Pledged Revenue Source (B)		570.76	59,534,421.30	59,534,992.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	59,534,992.06
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B, 99A, 2004B Ref (SPB)		159.91	26,013,646.02	26,013,805.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,013,805.93
Special Rev Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D Ref (D)		1,060.47	9,366,897.14	9,367,957.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,367,957.61
TPWD Rev Bds Ser 2004C Ref		118.60	15,492,012.67	15,492,131.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,492,131.27
Bldg Rev & Rev Ref (TDCJ) Bds Ser 2007		10.08	321,299.93	321,310.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	321,310.01
Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006		26.88	728,087.53	728,114.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	728,114.41
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (SPB)		2.43	166,053.61	166,056.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	166,056.04
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD)		1.34	91,694.86	91,696.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	91,696.20
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS)		0.68	45,183.61	45,184.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,184.29
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING		1,951.15	111,759,296.67	111,761,247.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	111,761,247.82
GRAND TOTAL	\$ -	\$ \$ 1,951.15	\$ \$ 111,759,296.67	\$ \$ 111,761,247.82	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 111,761,247.82
	(F)	(A)	(A)	(A)				

Restricted Account Balances

	Debt Service		Refunded or	Interest and	d Sinking Fund	Rese	erve Fund
Description of Issue	Principal	Interest	Extinguished	Minimum	Actual	Minimum	Actual
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2002	3,060,000.00	76,500.00					
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A	11,910,000.00	982,025.00	27,700,000.00				
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 2005	1,925,000.00	296,284.38	8,970,000.00				
Bldg Rev Ref Bds Ser 2008	1,195,000.00	186,175.00					
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015A (TFC)	<u>-</u>	257,967.92					
Total Revenue Bonds with Shared Pledged Revenue Source (E)	18,090,000.00	1,798,952.30	36,670,000.00	N/A	=	N/A	-
Bldg Rev & Rev Ref Bds Ser 1997B, Ser 1999A, 2000B, 2004B Ref	4,575,000.00	586,225.00	20,275,000.00	-	-		
Special Rev Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D Ref (C)(D)	2,485,000.00	224,500.00	6,495,000.00	-	-		
TPWD Rev Bds Ser 2004C Ref	2,785,000.00	364,700.00	11,985,000.00	-	-		
Bldg Rev & Rev Ref (TDCJ) Bds Ser 2007	315,000.00	6,300.00	-	-	-		
Taxable Lease Rev Bds (THC) Ser 2006	455,000.00	273,136.50	-				
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015C (SPB)	-	166,053.61	-				
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015D (TPWD)	-	91,694.86	-				
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2015E (DSHS) (C) (D)		45,183.61	<u>-</u>				
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	28,705,000.00	3,556,745.88	75,425,000.00	N/A	-	N/A	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 28,705,000.00 \$	3,556,745.88	\$ 75,425,000.00	N/A	\$ -	N/A	\$ -
	(A)	(A)		(E)	(A)	(F)	(A)

Notes to Schedule of Pledged Revenues for Revenue Bonds Outstanding:

- Note A: Represents the total of the respective items classified as relating to the Revenue Bonds on Exh. B-2.
- Note B: Pledged Revenues are not allocated to each series of Bonds.
- Note C: Revenue and expenditures recorded by other agencies that are reported here are only reflected on bond schedules.
- Note D: Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015E refunded the Special Revenue Bonds Series 2004D.
- Note E: A minimum balance requirement is not applicable for the duration of the Interest and Sinking Fund.
- Note F: Beginning balances, which may be pledged for debt service, are not included in this schedule.

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2E - Defeased Bonds Outstanding For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities

Description of Issue	Year Refunded	Par Value Outstanding	Escrow Agent
REVENUE BONDS			
SUBTOTAL TPFA		0.00	
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS		0.00	
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS			
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006A	2015	72,475,000.00	TTSTC
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006B	2015	17,025,000.00	TTSTC
General Obligation Bonds Series 2007	2015	45,250,000.00	TTSTC
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2008A	2015	7,700,000.00	TTSTC
TOTAL G.O. BONDS		142,450,000.00	
TOTAL ALL BONDS		142,450,000.00	

TTSTC: Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2F - Early Extinguishment and Refunding For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2015

Governmental Activities			For Refunding Only		
		Amount	Refunding	Cash Flow	Economic
		Extinguished	Issue	Increase	Gain/
Description of Issue	Category	or Refunded	Par Value	(Decrease)	Loss
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS					
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006A	Advance Refunding	72,475,000.00	66,061,891.01	9,317,621.42	8,282,450.67
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2006B	Advance Refunding	17,025,000.00	15,518,505.62	2,188,789.30	1,945,618.80
Gen Oblig Bds Ser 2007	Advance Refunding	45,250,000.00	41,245,954.72	5,817,486.99	5,171,174.79
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2008A	Advance Refunding	7,700,000.00	7,018,648.65	989,937.01	879,956.82
Gen Oblig Ref Bds (TPWD) Ser 2004	Current Refunding	5,515,000.00	5,260,000.00	305,383.89	292,587.92
Total General Obligation Bonds		147,965,000.00	135,105,000.00	18,619,218.61	16,571,789.00
REVENUE BONDS					
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1997B (SPB)	Current Refunding	540,000.00	498,318.13	51,853.89	50,295.91
Bldg Rev Bds Ser 1999A (SPB)	Current Refunding	8,430,000.00	7,779,299.63	809,496.79	785,175.07
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004B (SPB)	Current Refunding	11,305,000.00	10,432,382.24	1,085,570.72	1,052,954.23
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004A	Current Refunding	27,700,000.00	25,996,604.85	2,704,473.31	2,552,115.93
Rev Bds Ser 2005	Current Refunding	8,970,000.00	8,418,395.15	875,780.71	826,443.32
TPWD Rev Ref Bds Ser 2004C	Current Refunding	11,985,000.00	11,150,000.00	1,242,180.14	1,204,677.14
Special Rev Ref Bds (TDH) Ser 2004D	Current Refunding	6,495,000.00	6,150,000.00	542,116.39	533,338.61
Total Revenue Bonds		75,425,000.00	70,425,000.00	7,311,471.95	7,005,000.21
Total: Governmental Activities		223,390,000.00	205,530,000.00	25,930,690.56	23,576,789.21